



See a Social Security Number? Say Something!  
Report Privacy Problems to <https://public.resource.org/privacy>  
Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form 990



Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2011 and ending 06-30-2012

B Check if applicable

☐ Address change

☐ Name change

☐ Initial return

☐ Terminated

☐ Amended return

☐ Application pending

C Name of organization

GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Doing Business As

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

2525 COURT DRIVE PO BOX 1747

Room/suite

City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4

GASTONIA, NC 280531747

F Name and address of principal officer

DAVID O'CONNOR

2525 COURT DRIVE PO BOX 1747

GASTONIA, NC 280531747

D Employer identification number

56-0619359

E Telephone number

(704) 834-2000

G Gross receipts \$ 426,092,983

I Tax-exempt status

☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) ☐ (insert no ) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website:

WWW.CAROMONT.ORG

K Form of organization

☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other

L Year of formation

1945

M State of legal domicile

NC

Part I

Summary

|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Activities & Governance     | 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities<br>TO PROVIDE EXCEPTIONAL HEALTH CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
| Revenue                     | 2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets       |             |              |
|                             | 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)                                                                            | 3           | 14           |
|                             | 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)                                                                | 4           | 12           |
|                             | 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a)                                                                 | 5           | 3,105        |
|                             | 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)                                                                                           | 6           | 261          |
|                             | 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12                                                                        | 7a          | 510,357      |
|                             | 7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34                                                                              | 7b          | 38,600       |
| Expenses                    |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             | 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)                                                                                                | Prior Year  | Current Year |
|                             | 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)                                                                                                 | 119,286     | 1,181,292    |
|                             | 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                                                                               | 405,735,809 | 416,290,990  |
|                             | 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)                                                                    | 41,896      | 6,070        |
|                             | 12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                                            | 5,018,302   | 8,515,831    |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                | 410,915,293 | 425,994,183  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)                                                                            | 257,503     | 283,868      |
|                             | 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                                                                               | 0           | 0            |
|                             | 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)                                                           | 163,004,927 | 169,254,959  |
|                             | 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                                                                              | 0           | 0            |
|                             | 17 Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) <input type="checkbox"/> 0                                                        |             |              |
|                             | 18 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)                                                                                | 214,831,055 | 218,624,236  |
|                             | 19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12                                                                                         | 378,093,485 | 388,163,063  |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                |             |              |

Part III

Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

1

Briefly describe the organization’s mission

TO PROVIDE EXCEPTIONAL HEALTH CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE

2

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If “Yes,” describe these new services on Schedule O

3

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If “Yes,” describe these changes on Schedule O

4

Describe the organization’s program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a

(Code ) (Expenses \$ 363,488,761 including grants of \$ 283,868 ) (Revenue \$ 416,789,262 )

GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PROVIDES INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT, EMERGENCY, SURGICAL, WELLNESS AND PREVENTIVE CARE SERVICES TO THE RESIDENTS OF GASTON COUNTY AND SURROUNDING AREAS AT ITS 435 BED ACUTE CARE FACILITY PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE O FOR A CONTINUATION OF OUR PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

4b

(Code ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c

(Code ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e

Total program service expenses \$ 363,488,761

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No  |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>                                                                                                                       | 1   | Yes |    |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?                                                                                                                                                      | 2   | Yes |    |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>                                                                    | 3   |     | No |
| 4   | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>                                                     | 4   | Yes |    |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>                              | 5   |     | No |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>  | 6   |     | No |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>                                         | 7   |     | No |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>                                                                                                       | 8   |     | No |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>     | 9   |     | No |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>                                                  | 10  | Yes |    |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |    |
| a   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>                                                                                                                     | 11a | Yes |    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>                                                 | 11b |     | No |
| c   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>                                                | 11c |     | No |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>                                                                  | 11d | Yes |    |
| e   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>                                                                                                                               | 11e | Yes |    |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>        | 11f | Yes |    |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.</i>                                                                                               | 12a |     | No |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional.</i>                 | 12b | Yes |    |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13  |     | No |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I.</i> . . . . .                              | 14b |     | No |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II and IV.</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                    | 15  |     | No |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III and IV.</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                        | 16  |     | No |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i>                                                                                                                                              | 17  |     | No |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | 18  |     | No |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                           | 19  |     | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H.</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | 20a | Yes |    |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers that operated one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements . . . . .                                   | 20b | Yes |    |

Part IV

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .                                                          | 21  | Yes |    |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> . . . . .                                                                           | 22  | Yes |    |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . . . . .                | 23  | Yes |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer questions 24b–24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25</i> . . . . . | 24a | Yes |    |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24b |     | No |
| c   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 24c |     | No |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . . .                                                                                                                                                                            | 24d |     | No |
| 25a | <b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                      | 25a |     | No |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .       | 25b |     | No |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> . . . . .                                    | 26  |     | No |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> . . . . .            | 27  |     | No |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)                                                                                              |     |     |    |
| a   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | 28a |     | No |
| b   | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                | 28b | Yes |    |
| c   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .                                                                       | 28c |     | No |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 29  |     | No |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | 30  |     | No |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | 31  |     | No |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | 32  |     | No |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> . . . . .                                                                                      | 33  |     | No |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                         | 34  | Yes |    |
| 35a | Is any related organization a controlled entity of the filing organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                                                                                                                                                                       | 35a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                               | 35b |     | No |
| 36  | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .                                                                                           | 36  |     | No |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> . . . . .                                             | 37  |     | No |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O . . . . .                                                                                               | 38  | Yes |    |

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|----|
| <b>Part V</b> <b>Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |  |  |    |
|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Yes</b> | <b>No</b> |  |  |    |
| <b>1a</b>                                                                                       | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable.<br>.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1a</b>  | 419       |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>1b</b>  | 0         |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1c</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>2a</b>                                                                                       | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, <i>Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements</i> filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>2a</b>  | 3,105     |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?<br><br><b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions).                                                                                                              | <b>2b</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>3a</b>                                                                                       | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>3a</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>3b</b>  | Yes       |  |  |    |
| <b>4a</b>                                                                                       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account or securities account)?                                                                                                                                     | <b>4a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:<br>See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>5a</b>                                                                                       | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>5a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>5b</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>5c</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>6a</b>                                                                                       | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>6a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>6b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>7</b>                                                                                        | <b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7a</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>7c</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>d</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>7d</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>e</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>7e</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>f</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>7f</b>  |           |  |  | No |
| <b>g</b>                                                                                        | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>7g</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>h</b>                                                                                        | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>7h</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>8</b>                                                                                        | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?                                                                         | <b>8</b>   |           |  |  |    |
| <b>9</b>                                                                                        | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>9a</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>9b</b>  |           |  |  |    |
| <b>10</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>10a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>10b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>11</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Gross income from members or shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>11a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them).                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>11b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>12a</b>                                                                                      | <b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>12a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>12b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>13</b>                                                                                       | <b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |           |  |  |    |
| <b>a</b>                                                                                        | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?<br><b>Note.</b> All 501(c)(29) organizations must list in Schedule O each state in which they are licensed to issue qualified health plans, the amount of reserves required by each state, and the amount of reserves the organization allocated to each state. | <b>13a</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | Enter the aggregate amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>13b</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>c</b>                                                                                        | Enter the aggregate amount of reserves on hand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>13c</b> |           |  |  |    |
| <b>14a</b>                                                                                      | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>14a</b> |           |  |  | No |
| <b>b</b>                                                                                        | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>14b</b> |           |  |  |    |

Part VI

**Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.  
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes | No  |
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year . . . . .                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 1a | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |
| b  | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | 1b  | 12  |
| 2  | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? . . . . .                                               | 2   | No  |
| 3  | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? . . . . . | 3   | No  |
| 4  | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? . . . . .                                                                                                    | 4   | No  |
| 5  | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? . . . . .                                                                                                          | 5   | No  |
| 6  | Did the organization have members or stockholders? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 6   | Yes |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? . . . . .                                                                  | 7a  | Yes |
| b  | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? . . . . .                                                           | 7b  | Yes |
| 8  | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following . . . . .                                                                                    |     |     |
| a  | The governing body? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8a  | Yes |
| b  | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? . . . . .                                                                                                                                               | 8b  | Yes |
| 9  | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O . . . . .        | 9   | No  |

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes | No  |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10a | No  |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? . . . . .                                                                   | 10b |     |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | 11a | Yes |
| b   | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review the Form 990 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12a | Yes |
| b   | Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | 12b | Yes |
| c   | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done . . . . .                                                                                                                                           | 12c | Yes |
| 13  | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13  | Yes |
| 14  | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14  | Yes |
| 15  | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? . . . . .                                                                         |     |     |
| a   | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15a | Yes |
| b   | Other officers or key employees of the organization . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15b | Yes |
|     | If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 16a | Yes |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? . . . . . | 16b | Yes |

Section C. Disclosure

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 | List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request |
| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Additional Data Table.                                                                                                                                               |
| 20 | State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>DAVID O'CONNOR<br>2525 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>(704) 834-2000                                                                                                          |

Part VII

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee "
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current or former officer, director, or trustee

| (A)<br>Name and Title                              | (B)<br>Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                                                                        | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (1) H SPURGEON MACKIE JR<br>CHAIRMAN               | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (2) SHEILA S REILLY PHD<br>VICE CHAIR              | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (3) DR ROBERT D CROUCH<br>SECRETARY                | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (4) M VINCENT QUINN<br>TREASURER                   | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (5) MARY FRANCES FORRESTER<br>DIRECTOR             | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (6) KELVIN C HARRIS MD<br>DIRECTOR                 | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 201,000                                                                   | 18,540                                                                                        |
| (7) JAMES W BAILEY<br>DIRECTOR                     | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (8) JAMES R BEAM<br>DIRECTOR                       | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (9) RICHARD K CRAIG<br>DIRECTOR                    | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (10) MICKEY PRICE<br>DIRECTOR                      | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (11) SUSIE BROWN<br>DIRECTOR                       | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (12) DAVID ALLEN SMITH<br>DIRECTOR                 | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (13) W BARRY SMITH<br>DIRECTOR                     | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (14) DR RODNEY SMITH<br>CHIEF-OF-STAFF             | 1 00                                                                                   | X                                                                                                         |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (15) DAVID O'CONNOR<br>CFO/ASST TREASURER          | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 569,491                                                              | 0                                                                         | 38,816                                                                                        |
| (16) MARIA LONG<br>EVP GEN COUNSEL/ASST SEC        | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 432,347                                                              | 0                                                                         | 38,015                                                                                        |
| (17) RANDALL L KELLEY<br>CEO (AS OF DECEMBER 2011) | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 0                                                                    | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |

Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A)<br>Name and Title                                          | (B)<br>Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                |                                                                                        | Individual trustee or director                                                                            | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| (18) DOUG LUCKETT<br>EVP/COO                                   | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 632,444                                                              | 0                                                                         | 24,893                                                                                        |
| (19) JERRY LEVINE<br>EVP/CMO                                   | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 499,821                                                              | 0                                                                         | 9,099                                                                                         |
| (20) W K HARWELL<br>VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES -                 | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 405,621                                                              | 0                                                                         | 36,402                                                                                        |
| (21) ANDREA K SERRA<br>VP WELLNESS                             | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 316,345                                                              | 0                                                                         | 47,908                                                                                        |
| (22) MICHAEL R JOHNSON<br>AVP, CIO                             | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 328,377                                                              | 0                                                                         | 64,465                                                                                        |
| (23) ROWENA BUFFETT TIMMS<br>VP OF PUBLIC POLICY               | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 315,687                                                              | 0                                                                         | 29,283                                                                                        |
| (24) KATHLEEN BESSON<br>VP OF CLINICAL OPS                     | 40 00                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 327,712                                                              | 0                                                                         | 58,686                                                                                        |
| (25) VALINDA L RUTLEDGE<br>FORMER CEO                          | 0 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              | X      | 766,972                                                              | 0                                                                         | 18,607                                                                                        |
| (26) STEVEN A RUBIN<br>FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE                     | 0 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              | X      | 230,680                                                              | 0                                                                         | 0                                                                                             |
| (27) TERRY L JONES<br>FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE                      | 0 00                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              | X      | 318,198                                                              | 0                                                                         | 7,463                                                                                         |
|                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
|                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
|                                                                |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| <b>1b Sub-Total</b>                                            |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| <b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        |                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                               |
| <b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                       |         |              |                              |        | 5,143,695                                                            | 201,000                                                                   | 392,177                                                                                       |

2

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization▶130

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes   | No |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| 3 | Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>                                        | 3 Yes |    |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> | 4 Yes |    |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>                       | 5     | No |

Section B. Independent Contractors

1

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

| (A)<br>Name and business address                                                                                                                                              | (B)<br>Description of services | (C)<br>Compensation |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS INC<br>3 WACHOVIA CENTER STE 3000 401 S<br>CHARLOTTE, NC 28202                                                                                | FOOD SERVICES MANAGEMENT       | 4,459,749           |
| SHARED (SIEMENS) MEDICAL SOLUTIONS<br>51 VALLEY STREAM PARKWAY<br>MALVERN, PA 19355                                                                                           | INFORMATION SYSTEMS            | 3,236,487           |
| ARAMARK HEALTHCARE<br>10510 TWIN LAKES PARKWAY<br>CHARLOTTE, NC 28259                                                                                                         | BIOMED SERVICES                | 3,073,394           |
| GASTON ANESTHESIA ASSOCIATES<br>1550B UNION ROAD<br>GASTONIA, NC 28082                                                                                                        | CRNA SERVICES                  | 2,176,019           |
| MCKESSON HBOC MCKESSON INFO SOLUTIONS<br>PO BOX 98347<br>CHICAGO, IL 606938347                                                                                                | INFORMATION SYSTEMS            | 1,182,433           |
| <b>2</b> Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶50 |                                |                     |

Part VIII

Statement of Revenue

|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue<br>excluded from<br>tax under<br>sections<br>512, 513, or<br>514 |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Contributions, gifts, grants<br>and other similar amounts | 1a                                                                 | Federated campaigns . . .                                                                                                                     | 1a            |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | Membership dues . . . . .                                                                                                                     | 1b            |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | Fundraising events . . . . .                                                                                                                  | 1c            |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | d                                                                  | Related organizations . . . .                                                                                                                 | 1d            | 1,131,072            |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | e                                                                  | Government grants (contributions)                                                                                                             | 1e            |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | f                                                                  | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and<br>similar amounts not included above                                                             | 1f            | 50,220               |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | g                                                                  | Noncash contributions included in<br>lines 1a-1f \$ _____                                                                                     |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | h                                                                  | Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .                                                                                                              |               |                      | 1,181,292                                          |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| Program Service Revenue                                   |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               | Business Code |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | 2a                                                                 | PATIENT SERVICES REVEN                                                                                                                        | 621500        | 414,247,255          | 414,247,255                                        |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | AUXILIARY INCOME                                                                                                                              | 621500        | 1,100,647            | 602,864                                            | 497,783                                 |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | PARTNERSHIP INCOME                                                                                                                            | 541900        | 943,088              | 930,514                                            | 12,574                                  |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | d                                                                  |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | e                                                                  |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | f                                                                  | All other program service revenue                                                                                                             |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | g                                                                  | Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .                                                                                                              |               |                      | 416,290,990                                        |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| Other Revenue                                             | 3                                                                  | Investment income (including dividends, interest<br>and other similar amounts) . . . . .                                                      |               |                      | 104,870                                            |                                         | 104,870                                                                         |         |
|                                                           | 4                                                                  | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . .                                                                                        |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | 5                                                                  | Royalties . . . . .                                                                                                                           |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | 6a                                                                 | (i) Real                                                                                                                                      |               | (ii) Personal        |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | Less rental<br>expenses                                                                                                                       |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | Rental income<br>or (loss)                                                                                                                    |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | d                                                                  | Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                         |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | 7a                                                                 | (i) Securities                                                                                                                                |               | (ii) Other           |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | Less cost or<br>other basis and<br>sales expenses                                                                                             |               | 98,800               |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | Gain or (loss)                                                                                                                                |               | -98,800              |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | d                                                                  | Net gain or (loss) . . . . .                                                                                                                  |               |                      | -98,800                                            |                                         |                                                                                 | -98,800 |
|                                                           | 8a                                                                 | Gross income from fundraising<br>events (not including<br>\$ _____<br>of contributions reported on line 1c)<br>See Part IV, line 18 . . . . . |               | a                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                                |               | b                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . .                                                                                              |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | 9a                                                                 | Gross income from gaming activities<br>See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .                                                                         |               | a                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | b                                                                  | Less direct expenses . . . . .                                                                                                                |               | b                    |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
|                                                           | c                                                                  | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . .                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| 10a                                                       | Gross sales of inventory, less<br>returns and allowances . . . . . |                                                                                                                                               | a             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| b                                                         | Less cost of goods sold . . . . .                                  |                                                                                                                                               | b             |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| c                                                         | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . .                   |                                                                                                                                               |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                                     |                                                                    | Business Code                                                                                                                                 |               |                      |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| 11a                                                       | INFO SYSTEMS MEANINGFU                                             | 621500                                                                                                                                        | 3,240,391     |                      |                                                    |                                         | 3,240,391                                                                       |         |
| b                                                         | PHARMACY REVENUE                                                   | 621500                                                                                                                                        | 2,501,523     |                      |                                                    |                                         | 2,501,523                                                                       |         |
| c                                                         | CAFETERIA & VENDING IN                                             | 722210                                                                                                                                        | 2,112,273     |                      |                                                    |                                         | 2,112,273                                                                       |         |
| d                                                         | All other revenue . . . . .                                        |                                                                                                                                               | 661,644       | 536,846              |                                                    |                                         | 124,798                                                                         |         |
| e                                                         | Total. Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .                                 |                                                                                                                                               |               | 8,515,831            |                                                    |                                         |                                                                                 |         |
| 12                                                        | Total revenue. See Instructions . . . . .                          |                                                                                                                                               |               | 425,994,183          | 416,317,479                                        | 510,357                                 | 7,985,055                                                                       |         |

Part IX

Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service expenses | (C)<br>Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising expenses |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21                                                                                                                                | 283,868               | 283,868                         |                                        |                             |
| 2                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 3                                                                              | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 4                                                                              | Benefits paid to or for members                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 5                                                                              | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees . . . . .                                                                                                                                                    | 3,100,966             | 620,193                         | 2,480,773                              |                             |
| 6                                                                              | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) . . . . .                                                                               | 50,489                | 50,489                          |                                        |                             |
| 7                                                                              | Other salaries and wages                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 132,359,758           | 121,258,848                     | 11,100,910                             |                             |
| 8                                                                              | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions) . . . . .                                                                                                                               | 6,162,628             | 5,544,975                       | 617,653                                |                             |
| 9                                                                              | Other employee benefits . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17,776,072            | 15,994,456                      | 1,781,616                              |                             |
| 10                                                                             | Payroll taxes . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9,805,046             | 8,822,330                       | 982,716                                |                             |
| 11                                                                             | Fees for services (non-employees)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | Management . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 429,212               | 429,212                         |                                        |                             |
| b                                                                              | Legal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,380,808             |                                 | 1,380,808                              |                             |
| c                                                                              | Accounting . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 153,331               |                                 | 153,331                                |                             |
| d                                                                              | Lobbying . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189,621               | 189,621                         |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              | Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17 . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | Investment management fees . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| g                                                                              | Other . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 37,158,158            | 33,321,983                      | 3,836,175                              |                             |
| 12                                                                             | Advertising and promotion . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 606,959               | 142,502                         | 464,457                                |                             |
| 13                                                                             | Office expenses . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,598,302             | 1,318,816                       | 1,279,486                              |                             |
| 14                                                                             | Information technology . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 518,422               | 518,422                         |                                        |                             |
| 15                                                                             | Royalties . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 16                                                                             | Occupancy . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8,484,857             | 8,484,857                       |                                        |                             |
| 17                                                                             | Travel . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150,687               | 95,779                          | 54,908                                 |                             |
| 18                                                                             | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials . . . . .                                                                                                                              |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 19                                                                             | Conferences, conventions, and meetings . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                      | 700,450               | 359,983                         | 340,467                                |                             |
| 20                                                                             | Interest . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8,921,803             | 8,921,803                       |                                        |                             |
| 21                                                                             | Payments to affiliates . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| 22                                                                             | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24,485,291            | 24,485,291                      |                                        |                             |
| 23                                                                             | Insurance . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,832,173             | 2,832,173                       |                                        |                             |
| 24                                                                             | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O )                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| a                                                                              | MEDICAL SUPPLIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 71,746,396            | 71,746,396                      |                                        |                             |
| b                                                                              | BAD DEBT                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 46,253,615            | 46,253,615                      |                                        |                             |
| c                                                                              | EQUIPMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5,449,852             | 5,429,921                       | 19,931                                 |                             |
| d                                                                              | NC MEDICAID ASSESSMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,227,709             | 5,227,709                       |                                        |                             |
| e                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |
| f                                                                              | All other expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,336,590             | 1,155,519                       | 181,071                                |                             |
| 25                                                                             | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f                                                                                                                                                                                    | 388,163,063           | 363,488,761                     | 24,674,302                             | 0                           |
| 26                                                                             | Joint costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation |                       |                                 |                                        |                             |

Part X

Balance Sheet

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             | (A)               |             | (B)         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             | Beginning of year |             | End of year |
| Assets                                                                                                           | 1                                                                   | Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .                                                                                                                                             |     |             | -5,240            | 1           | -4,752      |
|                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                   | Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .                                                                                                                                |     |             |                   | 2           |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 3                                                                   | Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 3           |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 4                                                                   | Accounts receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                              |     |             | 43,641,842        | 4           | 45,721,542  |
|                                                                                                                  | 5                                                                   | Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .                   |     |             |                   | 5           |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 6                                                                   | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .      |     |             |                   | 6           |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 7                                                                   | Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .                                                                                                                                       |     |             |                   | 7           |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 8                                                                   | Inventories for sale or use . . . . .                                                                                                                                           |     |             | 6,558,153         | 8           | 6,266,707   |
|                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .                                                                                                                                 |     |             | 8,288,591         | 9           | 9,982,612   |
|                                                                                                                  | 10a                                                                 | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . . . . .                                                                                   | 10a | 481,869,602 |                   |             |             |
|                                                                                                                  | b                                                                   | Less: accumulated depreciation . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 10b | 278,352,438 | 204,909,634       | 10c         | 203,517,164 |
|                                                                                                                  | 11                                                                  | Investments—publicly traded securities . . . . .                                                                                                                                |     |             | 9,873             | 11          | 8,152       |
|                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                  | Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 12          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 13                                                                  | Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                     |     |             | 380,625           | 13          | 439,199     |
|                                                                                                                  | 14                                                                  | Intangible assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 2,311,646         | 14          | 2,311,646   |
|                                                                                                                  | 15                                                                  | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .                                                                                                                                    |     |             | 65,968,677        | 15          | 91,809,838  |
| 16                                                                                                               | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . . . |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 332,063,801 | 16                | 360,052,108 |             |
| Liabilities                                                                                                      | 17                                                                  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .                                                                                                                                 |     |             | 39,454,843        | 17          | 39,871,306  |
|                                                                                                                  | 18                                                                  | Grants payable . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        |     |             |                   | 18          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 19                                                                  | Deferred revenue . . . . .                                                                                                                                                      |     |             |                   | 19          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 20                                                                  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities . . . . .                                                                                                                                           |     |             | 213,332,101       | 20          | 207,464,861 |
|                                                                                                                  | 21                                                                  | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . . .                                                                                                 |     |             |                   | 21          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 22                                                                  | Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .  |     |             |                   | 22          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .                                                                                                        |     |             |                   | 23          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 24                                                                  | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .                                                                                                          |     |             |                   | 24          |             |
|                                                                                                                  | 25                                                                  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . . |     |             | 54,274,395        | 25          | 79,067,674  |
|                                                                                                                  | 26                                                                  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . .                                                                                                                            |     |             | 307,061,339       | 26          | 326,403,841 |
|                                                                                                                  | Net Assets or Fund Balances                                         | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.                                       |     |             |                   |             |             |
| 27                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Unrestricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                               |     |             | 24,995,463        | 27          | 33,640,118  |
| 28                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 6,999             | 28          | 8,149       |
| 29                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Permanently restricted net assets . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             |                   | 29          |             |
| Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34. |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |             |                   |             |             |
| 30                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .                                                                                                                    |     |             |                   | 30          |             |
| 31                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . .                                                                                                       |     |             |                   | 31          |             |
| 32                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .                                                                                                      |     |             |                   | 32          |             |
| 33                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .                                                                                                                                     |     |             | 25,002,462        | 33          | 33,648,267  |
| 34                                                                                                               |                                                                     | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . .                                                                                                                        |     |             | 332,063,801       | 34          | 360,052,108 |

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI . . . . .

|   |                                                                                                               |   |             |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                                     | 1 | 425,994,183 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)                                                      | 2 | 388,163,063 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1                                                             | 3 | 37,831,120  |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                     | 4 | 25,002,462  |
| 5 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)                                          | 5 | -29,185,315 |
| 6 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 6 | 33,648,267  |

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII . . . . .

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O                                                                      |     |    |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | No |
| b  | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes |    |
| c  | If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?<br>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O | Yes |    |
| d  | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separated basis             |     |    |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | No |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                                                                                                                             |     |    |

SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                          |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC | Employer identification number<br>56-0619359 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box )

- 1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E )
- 3

☒

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state
- 5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II )
- 6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )
- 8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )
- 9

☐

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III )
- 10

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See**section 509(a)(4).**
- 11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h  

a

☐

Type I

b

☐

Type II

c

☐

Type III - Functionally integrated

d

☐

Type III - Other

e

☐

By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)

f

☐

If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box

g

☐

Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  

(i)

a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the the supported organization?

(ii)

a family member of a person described in (i) above?

(iii)

a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

h

☐

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

|          | Yes | No |
|----------|-----|----|
| 11g(i)   |     |    |
| 11g(ii)  |     |    |
| 11g(iii) |     |    |

| (i)<br>Name of supported organization | (ii)<br>EIN | (iii)<br>Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv)<br>Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v)<br>Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support? |    | (vi)<br>Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U S ? |    | (vii)<br>Amount of support? |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                       | No | Yes                                                                | No | Yes                                                           | No |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
|                                       |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |
| Total                                 |             |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |    |                                                                    |    |                                                               |    |                             |

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                                                           | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants ")                                                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                                                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Public Support. Subtract line 5 from line 4                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                    |                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) |                                                                                                                                                                      | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 7                                           | Amounts from line 4                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8                                           | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 9                                           | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10                                          | Other income (Explain in Part IV ) Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11                                          | Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)                                                                                                                               |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12                                          | Gross receipts from related activities, etc (See instructions )                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          | 12       |           |
| 13                                          | First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14                                                  | Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 6 column (f) divided by line 11 column (f))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14                       |
| 15                                                  | Public Support Percentage for 2010 Schedule A, Part II, line 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15                       |
| 16a                                                 | <b>33 1/3% support test—2011.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b                                                   | <b>33 1/3% support test—2010.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 17a                                                 | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2011.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b                                                   | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2010.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 18                                                  | <b>Private Foundation</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a or 17b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Part IIIPart III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 509(a)(2)  
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Section A. Public Support                                                                                                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                                | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge                                                                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5                                                                                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)                                                                                                                           |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section B. Total Support                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                                                                                                                    | (a) 2007 | (b) 2008 | (c) 2009 | (d) 2010 | (e) 2011 | (f) Total |
| 9 Amounts from line 6                                                                                                                                                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                                                                      |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)                                                                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 13 Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and 12.)                                                                                                                                |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 14 First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> |          |          |          |          |          |           |

| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage                                     |    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| 15 Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) | 15 |  |  |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                    | 16 |  |  |

| Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))                                                                                                                                                                               | 17 |  |  |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 |  |  |
| 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization         |    |  |  |
| b 33 1/3% support tests—2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization |    |  |  |
| 20 Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions                                                                                                                                                  |    |  |  |

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| Facts And Circumstances Test |
|                              |

|             |
|-------------|
| Explanation |
|             |
|             |
|             |
|             |

SCHEDULE C  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered “Yes,” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered “Yes,” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered “Yes,” to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

|                                                          |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC | Employer identification number<br><br>56-0619359 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

|   |                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office in Part IV |      |
| 2 | Political expenditures                                                                                                                                                 | ▶ \$ |
| 3 | Volunteer hours                                                                                                                                                        |      |

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

|    |                                                                                         |                                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955      | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2  | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3  | If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 4a | Was a correction made?                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| b  | If "Yes," describe in Part IV                                                           |                                                          |

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) except section 501(c)(3).

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt funtion activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 3 | Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ▶ \$                                                     |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5 | Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV |                                                          |

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0- | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
|          |             |         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |

Part II-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A
- Check
- ☐
- if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)
- B
- Check
- ☐
- if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures<br>(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                   | (a) Filing<br>Organization's<br>Totals          | (b) Affiliated<br>Group<br>Totals                        |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)                                                                    |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)                                                                     |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Other exempt purpose expenditures                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)                                                                                           |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns                                                              |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| <table><tr><td>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</td><td>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</td></tr><tr><td>Not over \$500,000</td><td>20% of the amount on line 1e</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td><td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td><td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Over \$17,000,000</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                                   | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:                       | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |  |  |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:                                                                                                                |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Not over \$500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20% of the amount on line 1e                                                                                                                      |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000                                                                                                   |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| Over \$17,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,000,000                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                          |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-                                                                                          |                                                 |                                                          |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |
| j                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? |                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                    |                              |                                         |                                                 |                                           |                                                   |                                            |                                                  |                   |             |  |  |

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period         |          |          |          |          |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                  | (a) 2008 | (b) 2009 | (c) 2010 | (d) 2011 | (e) Total |
| 2a Lobbying non-taxable amount                               |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column(e))    |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Total lobbying expenditures                                |          |          |          |          |           |
| d Grassroots non-taxable amount                              |          |          |          |          |           |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |          |          |          |          |           |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |          |          |          |          |           |

Part II-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | (a) |    | (b)     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                         | Yes | No | Amount  |
| <b>1</b> During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of | <b>a</b> Volunteers?                                                                                    |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?   |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>c</b> Media advertisements?                                                                          |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?                                               |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements?                                            |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?                                           |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?    |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?      |     | No |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>i</b> Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV                                                | Yes |    | 189,621 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>j</b> Total lines 1c through 1i                                                                      |     |    | 189,621 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>2a</b> Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? |     | No |         |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |     |    |         |
| <b>c</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                         |     |    |         |
| <b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                         |     |    |         |

Part III-A

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|   |                                                                                                  | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                     | 1   |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                | 2   |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3   |    |

Part III-B

Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes".

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1  |  |
| 2 | Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).                                                                                | 2a |  |
| a | Current year                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |  |
| b | Carryover from last year                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |  |
| c | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2c |  |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues                                                                                                                                            | 3  |  |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |  |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)                                                                                                                                                                   | 5  |  |

Part IV

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

| Identifier                         | Return Reference  | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EXPLANATION OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES | PART II-B, LINE 1 | ANNUAL DUES WERE PAID TO THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, OF WHICH \$25,275 WAS DETERMINED TO BE EXPENDITURES USED IN LOBBYING ACTIVITIES BY THESE ORGANIZATIONS. AN ADDITIONAL \$164,346 IN LEGAL FEES WERE PAID FOR LOBBYING EXPENDITURES. |

SCHEDULE D  
(Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b  
Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

Name of the organization  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Employer identification number  
56-0619359

Part I

Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | (a) Donor advised funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |
| 2 | Aggregate contributions to (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
| 3 | Aggregate grants from (during year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?                                                           |                              |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit |                              |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |

Part II

Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)  
☐ Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation or pleasure) ☐ Preservation of an historically importantly land area  
☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure  
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a–2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

|   |                                                                                    |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Held at the End of the Year                                                        |
| a | Total number of conservation easements                                             |
| b | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements                                 |
| c | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) |
| d | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06            |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the taxable year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3

Using the organization's accession and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)

a

☐ Public exhibition

b

☐ Scholarly research

c

☐ Preservation for future generations

d

☐ Loan or exchange programs

e

☐ Other

4

Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV

5

During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a

Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table

c

Beginning balance

d

Additions during the year

e

Distributions during the year

f

Ending balance

|    |        |
|----|--------|
|    | Amount |
| 1c |        |
| 1d |        |
| 1e |        |
| 1f |        |

2a

Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV

Part V

Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

|                                                            | (a)Current Year | (b)Prior Year | (c)Two Years Back | (d)Three Years Back | (e)Four Years Back |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance . . . . .                     | 6,999           | 6,513         |                   |                     |                    |
| b Contributions . . . . .                                  | 1,500           |               |                   |                     |                    |
| c Investment earnings or losses . . . . .                  | 221             | 966           |                   |                     |                    |
| d Grants or scholarships . . . . .                         |                 |               |                   |                     |                    |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs . . . . . | 571             |               |                   |                     |                    |
| f Administrative expenses . . . . .                        |                 | 480           |                   |                     |                    |
| g End of year balance . . . . .                            | 8,149           | 6,999         |                   |                     |                    |

2

Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as

a

Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 100 000 %

b

Permanent endowment ▶

c

Term endowment ▶

3a

Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by

(i) unrelated organizations . . . . .

3a(i)

Yes

No

(ii) related organizations . . . . .

3a(ii)

Yes

No

b

If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

3b

4

Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property                                                                                | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b)Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land . . . . .                                                                                      |                                      | 341,972                        |                              | 341,972        |
| b Buildings . . . . .                                                                                  |                                      | 264,712,414                    | 124,040,880                  | 140,671,534    |
| c Leasehold improvements . . . . .                                                                     |                                      | 5,206,433                      | 4,752,848                    | 453,585        |
| d Equipment . . . . .                                                                                  |                                      | 197,264,696                    | 149,558,710                  | 47,705,986     |
| e Other . . . . .                                                                                      |                                      | 14,344,087                     |                              | 14,344,087     |
| Total. Add lines 1a-1e (Column (d) should equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) . . . . . ▶ |                                      |                                |                              | 203,517,164    |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011



| Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements |                                                                                 |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1                                                                                    | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                        | 1 425,994,183 |
| 2                                                                                    | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)                         | 2 388,163,063 |
| 3                                                                                    | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                    | 3 37,831,120  |
| 4                                                                                    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                                    | 4 -64         |
| 5                                                                                    | Donated services and use of facilities                                          | 5             |
| 6                                                                                    | Investment expenses                                                             | 6             |
| 7                                                                                    | Prior period adjustments                                                        | 7             |
| 8                                                                                    | Other (Describe in Part XIV)                                                    | 8 -29,185,251 |
| 9                                                                                    | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8                                         | 9 -29,185,315 |
| 10                                                                                   | Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9 | 10 8,645,805  |

| Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return |                                                                                            |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1                                                                                           | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .         | 1 350,555,255  |
| 2                                                                                           | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                         |                |
| a                                                                                           | Net unrealized gains on investments . . . . .                                              | 2a -64         |
| b                                                                                           | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                           | 2b             |
| c                                                                                           | Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .                                                  | 2c             |
| d                                                                                           | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .                                                     | 2d -75,438,864 |
| e                                                                                           | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                          | 2e -75,438,928 |
| 3                                                                                           | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                     | 3 425,994,183  |
| 4                                                                                           | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1                        |                |
| a                                                                                           | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .                 | 4a             |
| b                                                                                           | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .                                                     | 4b             |
| c                                                                                           | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                              | 4c 0           |
| 5                                                                                           | Total Revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . . | 5 425,994,183  |

| Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return |                                                                                             |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1                                                                                              | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .                        | 1 341,909,450 |
| 2                                                                                              | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                            |               |
| a                                                                                              | Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .                                            | 2a            |
| b                                                                                              | Prior year adjustments . . . . .                                                            | 2b            |
| c                                                                                              | Other losses . . . . .                                                                      | 2c            |
| d                                                                                              | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .                                                      | 2d            |
| e                                                                                              | Add lines 2a through 2d . . . . .                                                           | 2e 0          |
| 3                                                                                              | Subtract line 2e from line 1 . . . . .                                                      | 3 341,909,450 |
| 4                                                                                              | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                          |               |
| a                                                                                              | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .                  | 4a            |
| b                                                                                              | Other (Describe in Part XIV) . . . . .                                                      | 4b 46,253,613 |
| c                                                                                              | Add lines 4a and 4b . . . . .                                                               | 4c 46,253,613 |
| 5                                                                                              | Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . . | 5 388,163,063 |

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

| Identifier                                          | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION OF INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS      | PART V, LINE 4   | THE ORGANIZATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE USED FOR ONCOLOGY MEDICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| DESCRIPTION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS UNDER FIN 48 | PART X           | THE SYSTEM IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON RELATED INCOME PURSUANT TO SECTION 501 (A) OF THE CODE THE SYSTEM HAS DETERMINED THAT IT DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS OR OBLIGATIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2012 AND 2011, RESPECTIVELY |
| PART XI, LINE 8 - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS                 |                  | INTERCOMPANY TRANSFER TO AFFILIATE -27,147,201<br>CHANGE IN VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP -2,038,050<br>TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 8 -29,185,251                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS               |                  | BAD DEBT -46,253,613<br>CHANGE IN VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP -2,038,050<br>INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS -27,147,201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| PART XIII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS              |                  | BAD DEBT 46,253,613                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

SCHEDULE H  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Hospitals

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

**Name of the organization**  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

**Employer identification number**  
56-0619359

Part I

Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes | No  |    |
| 1a                                                                                                                                           | Did the organization have a charity care policy? If "No," skip to question 6a . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1a  | Yes |    |
| b                                                                                                                                            | If "Yes," is it a written policy? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1b  | Yes |    |
| 2                                                                                                                                            | If the organization had multiple hospitals, indicate which of the following best describes application of the charity care policy to the various hospitals<br><div><input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospitals</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospitals</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospitals</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |    |
| 3                                                                                                                                            | Answer the following based on the charity care eligibility criteria that applies to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year<br><br>a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following is the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care<br><div><input type="checkbox"/> 100%    <input type="checkbox"/> 150%    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200%    <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____%</div><br>b Did the organization use FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following is the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care . . . . .<br><div><input type="checkbox"/> 200%    <input type="checkbox"/> 250%    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 300%    <input type="checkbox"/> 350%    <input type="checkbox"/> 400%    <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____%</div><br>c If the organization did not use FPG to determine eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care Include in the description whether the organization uses an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care | 3a  | Yes |    |
| 4                                                                                                                                            | Did the organization's policy provide free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4   | Yes |    |
| 5a                                                                                                                                           | Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5a  | Yes |    |
| b                                                                                                                                            | If "Yes," did the organization's charity care expenses exceed the budgeted amount? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5b  | Yes |    |
| c                                                                                                                                            | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5c  |     | No |
| 6a                                                                                                                                           | Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6a  | Yes |    |
| 6b                                                                                                                                           | If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6b  | Yes |    |
| Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |    |

| 7 Charity Care and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost                                           |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs                                                     | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community benefit expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
| a Charity care at cost (from Worksheet 1) . . . . .                                                   |                                                 |                               | 12,241,895                          |                               | 12,241,895                        | 3 580 %                      |
| b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) . . . . .                                                     |                                                 |                               | 65,004,753                          | 56,888,511                    | 8,116,242                         | 2 370 %                      |
| c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) . . . . .              |                                                 |                               | 137,484                             | 122,641                       | 14,843                            | 0 %                          |
| d Total Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs . . . . .                                   |                                                 |                               | 77,384,132                          | 57,011,152                    | 20,372,980                        | 5 950 %                      |
| Other Benefits                                                                                        |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) . . . . . |                                                 |                               | 1,142,432                           | 10,140                        | 1,132,292                         | 0 330 %                      |
| f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) . . . . .                                           |                                                 |                               | 1,760,822                           |                               | 1,760,822                         | 0 510 %                      |
| g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) . . . . .                                             |                                                 |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                              |
| h Research (from Worksheet 7) . . . . .                                                               |                                                 |                               | 603,262                             | 151,773                       | 451,489                           | 0 130 %                      |
| i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) . . . . .                   |                                                 |                               | 893,824                             |                               | 893,824                           | 0 260 %                      |
| j Total Other Benefits . . . . .                                                                      |                                                 |                               | 4,400,340                           | 161,913                       | 4,238,427                         | 1 230 %                      |
| k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j . . . . .                                                                |                                                 |                               | 81,784,472                          | 57,173,065                    | 24,611,407                        | 7 180 %                      |

Part IICommunity Building Activities

Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities.

|                                                            | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community building expense | (f) Percent of total expense |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1Physical improvements and housing                         |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 2Economic development                                      |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 3Community support                                         |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 4Environmental improvements                                |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 5Leadership development and training for community members |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 6Coalition building                                        |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 7Community health improvement advocacy                     |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 8Workforce development                                     |                                                 |                               | 998,773                              |                               | 998,773                            | 0 290 %                      |
| 9Other                                                     |                                                 |                               |                                      |                               |                                    |                              |
| 10Total                                                    |                                                 |                               | 998,773                              |                               | 998,773                            | 0 290 %                      |

Part IIIBad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes         | No |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| 1 | Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Heathcare Financial Management Association Statement No 15?                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1Yes        |    |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 214,686,473 |    |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's charity care policy                                                                                                                                                                 | 31,021,512  |    |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense. In addition, describe the costing methodology used in determining the amounts reported on lines 2 and 3, and rationale for including a portion of bad debt amounts as community benefit. |             |    |

Section B. Medicare

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 5 | Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5126,364,371 |  |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6113,446,447 |  |
| 7 | Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus or (shortfall)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 712,917,924  |  |
| 8 | Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost accounting system<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to charge ratio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other |              |  |

Section C. Collection Practices

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|
| 9a | Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9aYes |  |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI. | 9bYes |  |

Part IVManagement Companies and Joint Ventures (see instructions)

| (a) Name of entity | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership% | (e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership % |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 2                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 3                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 4                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 5                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 6                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 7                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 8                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 9                  |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 10                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 11                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 12                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |
| 13                 |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                               |

## Section A. Hospital Facilities

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

|   |                                                                                 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INCORPORATED<br>2525 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

[illegible]

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Name of Hospital Facility:

Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):1

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Yes | No  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 1 During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8 . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> The health needs of the community<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs<br>h <input type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests<br>i <input type="checkbox"/> Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs<br>j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) | 1   |     |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20 ____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |
| 3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3   |     |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4   |     |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Available upon request from the hospital facility<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5   |     |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Execution of the implementation strategy<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Participation in community-wide community benefit plan<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of health needs in the community<br>h <input type="checkbox"/> Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community<br>i <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7   |     |
| Financial Assistance Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |
| 8 Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8   | Yes |
| 9 Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000000%<br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9   | Yes |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes | No  |  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 10 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <u>300 000000000000%</u><br>If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10  | Yes |  |
| 11 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level<br>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level<br>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured discount<br>f <input type="checkbox"/> Medicaid/Medicare<br>g <input type="checkbox"/> State regulation<br>h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11  | Yes |  |
| 12 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12  | Yes |  |
| 13 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)<br>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was attached to all billing invoices<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices<br>e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility<br>f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The policy was available upon request<br>g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) | 13  | Yes |  |

Billing and Collections

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |     |    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| 14 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14 | Yes |    |
| 15 | Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments or arrests<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |    |
| 16 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Lawsuits<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Liens on residences<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Body attachments<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                               | 16 |     | No |
| 17 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all that apply)<br>a <input type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission<br>b <input type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge<br>c <input type="checkbox"/> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills<br>d <input type="checkbox"/> Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy<br>e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI) |    |     |    |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes | No |
| 18 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . .<br>If "No," indicate why | Yes |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
| b  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |    |

Individuals Eligible for Financial Assistance

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| 19 | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |
| a  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |    |
| b  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |    |
| c  | <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |    |
| d  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Part VI)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |    |
| 20 | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI | 20 | No |
| 21 | Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services provided to that patient?<br>. . . . .<br>If "Yes," explain in Part VI                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21 | No |

Part V

Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

| Name and address |  | Type of Facility (Describe) |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1                |  |                             |
| 2                |  |                             |
| 3                |  |                             |
| 4                |  |                             |
| 5                |  |                             |
| 6                |  |                             |
| 7                |  |                             |
| 8                |  |                             |
| 9                |  |                             |
| 10               |  |                             |

Part VI

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1
- Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6l, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2
- Community health needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any community health needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4
- Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5
- Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc )
- 6
- Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7
- State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 3C REGARDLESS OF INCOME, ASSETS ARE ALSO USED TO DETERMINE IF A PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR CHARITY BELOW IS THE VERBIAGE FROM THIS POLICY EXEMPT ASSETSTHE PRIMARY RESIDENCE ON UP TO (1) ACRE OF LAND, ONE AUTOMOBILE FOR EACH WORKING AGED ADULT, AND OTHER ASSETS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RETIREMENT FUNDS, INVESTMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, CASH VALUE OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES, AND EQUITY IN PROPERTY OR REAL ASSETS, TOTALING UP TO \$25,000 ARE EXEMPT FROM CONSIDERATION AS ASSETS IN DETERMINING CHARITY CARE ELIGIBILITY ANNUAL INCOME FROM PROPERTY OF REAL ASSETS WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE AMOUNT OF EQUITY IN THE ASSET WHEN CALCULATING THE EXEMPTION |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 7 THE COSTING METHODOLOGY USED IS A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS ARE INCLUDED THIS SYSTEM ASSIGNS DIRECT COSTS TO SUPPLIES, PROCEDURES, ROUTINE AND SPECIALTY ROOM RATES BASED ON THE DEPARTMENT OF ORIGINATION FIXED COSTS ARE ALLOCATED BASED ON STATISTICAL BASIS THESE COSTS ARE THEN AGGREGATED AT THE PATIENT LEVEL AND TABULATED BY PAYOR TYPE NO COST TO CHARGE RATIOS WERE USED IN THE CALCULATIONS |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, L7 COL(F) 46,253,615 BAD DEBT EXPENSE<br>REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES PRIOR TO<br>CALCULATING PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENSE |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART I, LINE 6A THE ORGANIZATION COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC CONTAINS COMMUNITY BENEFITS FOR ALL RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL |

| Identifier          | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RESEARCH ACTIVITIES | PART I, LINE H  | CAROMONT HEALTH IS INVOLVED IN APPROXIMATELY 75 RESEARCH STUDIES, APPROXIMATELY HALF OF WHICH ARE CLINICAL TRIALS COOPERATIVE GROUP PROGRAM STUDIES SPONSORED BY THE NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE (NCI) CAROMONT HEALTH ALSO PARTICIPATES IN DRUG AND DEVICE STUDIES SPONSORED BY VARIOUS PHARMACEUTICAL, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND DEVICE COMPANIES, AS WELL AS UNFUNDED NURSING AND PHARMACY RESEARCH STUDIES |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART II WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT - CAROMONT HEALTH'S RECRUITMENT OF PHYSICIANS INTO THE FIVE COUNTIES THE SYSTEM SERVES IS DRIVEN BY THE CHANGING LANDSCAPE OF HEALTHCARE REFORM THE SYSTEM RECRUITS BASED ON IDENTIFIED COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE NEEDS THE SYSTEM'S GOAL IS TO BE PRO-ACTIVE AND ANTICIPATORY SO THAT THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY ARE MET IN A QUALITY DRIVEN AND CONVENIENT MANNER |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 4 THE SYSTEM DESCRIBED IN PART 1 LINE 7 WAS USED FOR PART III LINE 2 TOTAL CHARGES AND THE CHARGES WRITTEN OFF TO BAD DEBT WERE TABULATED AT THE PATIENT LEVEL THE DETAILED COST OF THE PATIENT WAS MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF CHARGES WRITTEN OFF/TOTAL CHARGES PER PATIENT TO ASSIGN THE COST TO THE PATIENT BECAUSE OF THIS COST BASED METHOD, DISCOUNTS AND PAYMENTS WOULD BE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TOTAL CHARGES AND THE CHARGES WRITTEN OFF TO BAD DEBT RATIONALE FOR PART III, LINE 3 CHARGES FOR SERVICES PROVIDED IN THE EMERGENCY DEPT ARE EVALUATED FOR CHARITY BASED ON MEANS TESTING CHARGES FOR SERVICES PROVIDED ELSEWHERE IN THE HOSPITAL ARE EVALUATED FOR CHARITY BASED ON APPLICATIONS FILED BY PATIENTS IF NO APPLICATION IS FILED, THE UNPAID AMOUNT IS WRITTEN-OFF TO BAD DEBT THE % OF PATIENTS QUALIFYING FOR CHARITY IN THE EMERGENCY DEPT WAS APPLIED TO THE REMAINDER OF THE HOSPITAL TO DETERMINE THE % OF BAD DEBT PATIENTS WHO COULD HAVE BEEN CHARITY THE BAD DEBT WRITE-OFFS WERE CONVERTED TO COST USING THE METHODOLOGIES DESCRIBED ABOVE THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DO NOT CONTAIN A FOOTNOTE ON BAD DEBT EXPENSE BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS REPORTED AS A DEDUCTION FROM PATIENT REVENUE |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 8 THE MEDICARE COST REPORT STANDARD COSTING METHODOLOGY WAS FOLLOWED WHEN FILING THE COST REPORT THIS IS A STEP DOWN METHODOLOGY THAT APPLIES THE AVERAGE PATIENT COST TO MEDICARE PATIENTS THE COST REPORT ALSO DOES NOT ALLOW HOSPITALS TO REPORT ALL OPERATING COSTS BECAUSE OF THESE TWO ISSUES, THE MEDICARE COST REPORT METHODOLOGY UNDERSTATES THE TRUE COST OF TREATING MEDICARE PATIENTS |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART III, LINE 9B THE POLICY CONTAINS PROVISIONS ON THE COLLECTION PRACTICES TO BE FOLLOWED FOR PATIENTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BELOW IS VERBIAGE FROM THE CHARITY POLICY GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OFFERS MEDICAL SERVICES FREE OR AT A REDUCED RATE THROUGH THE CHARITY CARE PROGRAM DETERMINATION OF FULL OR PARTIAL CHARITY CARE WILL BE BASED ON THE PATIENT'S INCOME, FAMILY SIZE, AND ASSETS POTENTIAL ELIGIBILITY EXISTS ONLY AFTER REIMBURSEMENT EFFORTS FROM ALL OTHER THIRD PARTY RESOURCES, FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED |

| Identifier                    | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11H TOTAL CHARGES ARE THE SAME FOR ALL PATIENT AMOUNT DUE IS ZERO OR A TIERED DISCOUNT FOR CHARITY ELIGIBLE PATIENTS BASED ON WHAT WAS CHECKED |

| Identifier                    | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13G BROCHURES AT REGISTRATION SITES PROACTIVELY COMMUNICATING VERBALLY OR IN WRITING TO SCHEDULED PATIENTS PRIOR TO SERVICE COMMUNICATING IN-HOUSE, DURING SERVICE, OR AFTER |

| Identifier                    | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E COLLECTION ACTIONS ARE TAKEN AFTER REASONABLE EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO DETERMINE PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE |

| Identifier                    | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16E COLLECTION ACTIONS ARE TAKEN AFTER REASONABLE EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO DETERMINE PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE |

| Identifier                       | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,<br>INC |                 | PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E BROCHURES AT<br>REGISTRATION SITES PROACTIVELY COMMUNICATING<br>VERBALLY OR IN WRITING TO SCHEDULED PATIENTS<br>PRIOR TO SERVICE COMMUNICATING IN-HOUSE,<br>DURING SERVICE, OR AFTER |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART VI, LINE 2 CAROMONT HEALTH ESTABLISHES COMMUNITY PRIORITIES THROUGH A NUMBER OF MECHANISMS - LEADERSHIP OPINIONS ARE SOUGHT TO HELP IDENTIFY NEEDED SERVICES IN THE COMMUNITY TELEPHONE SURVEYS ARE CONDUCTED ON A PERIODIC BASIS TO GATHER OPINIONS FROM RESIDENTS IN THE SERVICE AREA, THE MOST RECENT STUDY WAS COMPLETED IN THE SPRING OF 2009 - PATIENT SATISFACTION DATA IS ANALYZED TO DETERMINE WHERE AND/OR HOW SERVICES NEED TO BE IMPROVED - SERVICE AREA DATA (VITAL STATISTICS, DEMOGRAPHICS AND UTILIZATION) ARE ANALYZED FOR TRENDS THIS INFORMATION IS COORDINATED WITH PUBLIC HEALTH DATA TO DETERMINE VOIDS AND SERVICE AREA HEALTH PROBLEMS - FINDINGS FROM COMMUNITY SURVEYS/REPORTS PUBLISHED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS (UNITED WAY, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN, GASTON COUNTY, ETC ) ARE GATHERED AND REVIEWED FOR PERTINENCE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH PROBLEMS - GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL THROUGH THE GCHC IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GASTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT CONDUCTS A COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT EVERY FOUR YEARS THE MOST RECENT STUDY WILL HAVE CONCLUDE IN THE FALL OF 2012 THIS ASSESSMENT GATHERS OPINIONS AND IS COMBINED WITH PUBLIC HEALTH DATA TO DETERMINE THE TOP FOUR COMMUNITY-WIDE HEALTH ISSUES SERVICE AREA STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES AND OPPORTUNITIES ARE USED AS A BASIS FOR ESTABLISHING COMMUNITY PRIORITIES ALL THIS INFORMATION IS USED TO ESTABLISH ORGANIZATIONAL PRIORITIES, IDENTIFY AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS TO BE INVOLVED IN RESOLVING COMMUNITY ISSUES, AND IMPLEMENT PROGRAMS TO RESOLVE IDENTIFIED ISSUES GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES ARE ESTABLISHED AND THE PROGRESS IS EVALUATED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS - BOARD MEMBERS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS ARE INVOLVED IN NUMEROUS ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH THIS NETWORK OF RELATIONSHIPS, FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMMUNITY AND THE NEEDS OF AREA RESIDENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS ARE USED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRAMS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE THOUGH CAROMONT HEALTH</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 3 THE PROCESS IS CONSISTENT ATTEMPTS TO INFORM PATIENTS ARE MADE AS SOON AS POSSBLE (PRIOR TO , TIME OF, DURING, OR AT DISCHARGE) BUT CERTAINLY PRIOR TO THIRD PARTY PLACEMENT FOR COLLECTION PATIENTS ARE NOTIFIED IN SEVERAL WAYS ABOUT THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE BROCHURES ARE DISTRIBUTED AND VERBAL COMMUNICATION BETWEEN STAFF AND PATIENT IS PROACTIVE IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL HAS HIRED STAFF TO ASSIST UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED PATIENTS WITH ENROLLMENT IN VARIOUS PUBLIC PROGRAMS, INCLUDING MEDICAID |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 4 GASTON COUNTY, WHICH IS THE COUNTY LOCATED TO THE WEST OF THE CHARLOTTE NC, IS THE HOSPITAL'S PRIMARY MARKET LINCOLN, CLEVELAND, AND MECKLENBURG COUNTIES ARE THE HOSPITAL'S SECONDARY MARKET THERE ARE NO OTHER ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA ACCORDING TO THE U S CENSUS BUREAU, GASTON COUNTY HAD A POPULATION OF 207,031 (2011), A MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF \$43,253 (2006-2010), AND 16.6% PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (2006-2010) DURING FISCAL YEAR 2012, 8.4% OF THE HOSPITAL'S GROSS CHARGES WERE FROM UNINSURED PATIENTS AND 16.2% WAS FROM MEDICAID PATIENTS |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | <p>PART VI, LINE 5 COMMUNITY HEALTHOUR COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVES ARE FOCUSED PRIMARILY ON DISEASE PREVENTION AND BETTER MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC ILLNESSES THAT INCLUDES WORKING WITH LOCAL EMPLOYERS ON INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS AND COLLABORATING WITH OUR HEALTH CARE NEIGHBORS THROUGH INNOVATION AND A FOCUS ON COMMUNITY WELLNESS, CAROMONT HEALTH IS DETERMINED TO MAKE UPCOMING CHANGES IN HEALTHCARE TO HAVE A POSITIVE IMPACT ON THE PEOPLE WE SERVE TOBACCO CESSATION PROGRAMIN ORDER TO PROVIDE A HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT FOR OUR PATIENTS, FAMILIES AND STAFF, CAROMONT HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATE CAMPUSES HAVE BEEN TOBACCO-FREE SINCE JANUARY 2007 IN FEBRUARY 2011, CAROMONT RECEIVED THE "GOLD STAR STANDARD HOSPITALS" DESIGNATION FROM NORTH CAROLINA PREVENTION PARTNERS FOR EXCELLENCE IN OUR EMPLOYEE TOBACCO CESSATION PROGRAMS ALL EMPLOYEES WHO USE TOBACCO MAY PARTICIPATE IN A "QUIT PROGRAM", WHICH PROVIDES THEM WITH INCENTIVES IF THEY QUIT USING TOBACCO AND REMAIN TOBACCO-FREE FOR AT LEAST SIX MONTHS GASTON COUNTY HEALTH SUMMITCAROMONT HEALTH HOSTED A HIGH PROFILE, PUBLIC CONVERSATION ABOUT THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY DURING THE 2011 GASTON COUNTY HEALTH SUMMIT, WHICH WAS HELD IN LATE MARCH THE EVENT BROUGHT TOGETHER LEADERS FROM ORGANIZATIONS AND BUSINESSES SUCH AS CAROMONT HEALTH, COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS, GASTON COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE COMMISSION, GASTON COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, GASTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, GASTON FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES, PATHWAYS, PHARR YARNS AND THE YMCA ATTENDEES DISCUSSED WHERE OUR COMMUNITY STANDS IN TERMS OF HEALTH, INCLUDING WAYS TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BUSINESSES AND A COMMUNITY'S HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS THE GASTON COUNTY HEALTH COALITION'S GOAL IS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF OUR COMMUNITY, PARTICULARLY IN TERMS OF CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS SUCH AS THE GASTON COUNTY HEALTH SUMMIT ARE HELPING DIVERSE GROUPS WORK TOGETHER TO MEET THOSE GOALS HEALTHNET GASTONHEALTHNET GASTON (HNG) IS A PROGRAM DESIGNED TO PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO LOW-INCOME, UNINSURED RESIDENTS OF GASTON COUNTY ITS SERVICES INCLUDE A MEDICAL HOME/PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN SERVICES, SPECIALTY PHYSICIAN SERVICES, MEDICATION ASSISTANCE, CASE MANAGEMENT/HEALTH COACHING ACTIVITIES, AND HOSPITAL SERVICES HNG OPERATES THROUGH THE LEADERSHIP AND COLLABORATION OF ITS FOUR FOUNDING STRATEGIC PARTNERS, INCLUDING GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GASTON FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES, COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS, GASTON COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE COMMISSION OTHER STRATEGIC PARTNERS INVOLVED WITH THIS INITIATIVE INCLUDE COMMUNITY 241 PHYSICIANS, GASTON COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, GASTON COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, AND OTHER LOCAL LEADERS COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ADVOCACYCAROMONT HEALTH HAS SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACTED ITS COMMUNITY IN PROVIDING MANY DIFFERENT HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, GROUPS, EVENTS, EDUCATION PROGRAMS, ETC</p> |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                 | PART VI, LINE 6 CAROMONT HEALTH IN GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA IS A REGIONAL, INDEPENDENT, NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IT ENCOMPASSES GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL WITH 435-BEDS, COURTLAND TERRACE, A 96-BED SKILLED NURSING FACILITY, GASTON HOSPICE WHICH INCLUDES THE 12-BED ROBIN JOHNSON HOUSE INPATIENT FACILITY, AND CAROMONT MEDICAL GROUP, A NETWORK OF 44 PRIMARY AND SPECIALTY PHYSICIAN OFFICES CAROMONT HEALTH'S VISION IS TO BE A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED LEADER AND VALUED PARTNER IN PROMOTING INDIVIDUAL HEALTH AND VIBRANT COMMUNITIES CAROMONT HEALTH HAS 3 OFF-SITE IMAGING LOCATIONS, 2 SAME-DAY SURGERY CENTERS AND 1 OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE CLINIC THE GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION (A SUBSIDIARY OF CAROMONT HEALTH) WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1985 IN ADDITION TO THE FOUNDATION UTILIZING ITS INVESTMENT EARNINGS FOR DONATIONS, CAROMONT HEALTH DONATES UP TO 10% OF ITS OPERATING INCOME TO THE GMH FOUNDATION EACH YEAR |

| Identifier                | ReturnReference | Explanation |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| REPORTS FILED WITH STATES | PART VI, LINE 7 | NC          |

Schedule I  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
▶ Attach to Form 990

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Employer identification number  
56-0619359

Part I

General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . .

☒ Yes ☐ No
- 2

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed . . . . . ▶ ☐

| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| See Additional Data Table                          |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |
|                                                    |         |                                    |                          |                                   |                                                       |                                        |                                    |

2

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . ▶

9

3

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . ▶

4

Part III

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

| (a)Type of grant or assistance   | (b)Number of recipients | (c)Amount of cash grant | (d)Amount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) ONCOLOGY PHARMACY ASSISTANCE | 9                       | 571                     |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |
|                                  |                         |                         |                                  |                                                      |                                       |

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

| Identifier                                 | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING GRANTS IN THE U S | PART I, LINE 2   | SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2 OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THAT RECEIVE GRANT FUNDS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT MONTHLY REPORTS THAT ARE MONITORED BY MANAGEMENT AND/OR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ALL GRANTS DECISIONS ARE DOCUMENTED |

Software ID:  
Software Version:  
EIN: 56-0619359  
Name: GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                              | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION222 SOUTH CHURCH STREET SUITE 303 CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 | 13-5613797 | 501(C)(3)                          | 25,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |
| BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE100 BELMONT-MT HOLLY ROAD BELMONT, NC 28012                | 56-0547498 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,100                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                           | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CLEVELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE137 SOUTH POST ROAD SHELBY,NC 28152               | 56-0848556 | 501(C)(3)                          | 24,268                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |
| COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF GASTON COUNTY 1201 E GARRISON BLVD GASTONIA,NC 28053 | 58-1340834 | 501(C)(3)                          | 36,500                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government             | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| DANIEL STOWE GARDENS6500 SOUTH NEW HOPE ROAD BELMONT, NC 28012 | 20-8362933 | 501(C)(3)                          | 20,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |
| GASTON HOSPICE258 E GARRISON BLVD GASTONIA, NC 28054           | 58-1341530 | 501(C)(3)                          | 5,000                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

| <b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government     | <b>(b)</b> EIN | <b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable | <b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant | <b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | <b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance | <b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| GASTON REGIONAL CHAMBER601 W FRANKLIN BLVD GASTONIA, NC 28053 | 56-0232990     | 501(C)(6)                                 | 15,300                          |                                          |                                                              |                                               | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE                      |
| LIFE IN THE CAROLINAS7804 FAIRVIEW ROAD CHARLOTTE, NC 28226   | 26-2693974     | N/A                                       | 5,000                           |                                          |                                                              |                                               | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE                      |

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

| <b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government                  | <b>(b)</b> EIN | <b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable | <b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant | <b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | <b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance | <b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| THE MCADENVILLE FOUNDATION INC<br>100 MAIN STREET<br>MCADENVILLE, NC 28101 | 56-0623961     | 501(C)(3)                                 | 11,000                          |                                          |                                                              |                                               | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE                      |
| MONTCROSS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE<br>PO BOX 368<br>BELMONT, NC 28012      | 56-0710166     | 501(C)(6)                                 | 6,500                           |                                          |                                                              |                                               | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE                      |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                    | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MOUNT HOLLY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION1068 SOUTH MAIN STREET MT HOLLY, NC 28120 | 20-0738339 | 501(C)(3)                          | 100,000                  |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |
| MOUNT HOLLY FARMER'S MKT120 OAKLAND STREET MT HOLLY, NC 28120                         | 26-0464156 | N/A                                | 5,200                    |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government       | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| THE SCHIELE MUSEUM1500 E GARRISON BLVD GASTONIA,NC 28054 | 56-0770432 | 501(C)(3)                          | 25,000                   |                                   |                                                       |                                        | COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE               |

Schedule J  
(Form 990)

Compensation Information

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Employer identification number  
56-0619359

Part I

Questions Regarding Compensation

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes | No  |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
|    | <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account</div></div> <div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)</div></div> |     |     |
| b  | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1b  | Yes |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2   | Yes |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
|    | <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant</div><div><input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations</div></div> <div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study</div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee</div></div>                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |
| a  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4a  | Yes |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4b  | No  |
| c  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4c  | No  |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
|    | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |
| 5  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| a  | The organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5a  | No  |
| b  | Any related organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5b  | No  |
|    | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 6  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |
| a  | The organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6a  | Yes |
| b  | Any related organization?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6b  | Yes |
|    | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7   | No  |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regs section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8   | No  |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9   |     |

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

**Note.** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, columns (D) and (E) for that individual

| (A) Name                 |      | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                                     | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |      | (i) Base compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
| (1) KELVIN C HARRIS MD   | (i)  | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 161,597                                            | 39,403                              | 0                                   | 5,103                                          | 13,437                  | 219,540                         | 0                                                          |
| (2) DAVID O'CONNOR       | (i)  | 332,181                                            | 182,565                             | 54,745                              | 9,800                                          | 29,016                  | 608,307                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (3) MARIA LONG           | (i)  | 274,556                                            | 150,300                             | 7,491                               | 7,350                                          | 30,665                  | 470,362                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (4) DOUG LUCKETT         | (i)  | 408,322                                            | 195,743                             | 28,379                              | 2,450                                          | 22,443                  | 657,337                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (5) JERRY LEVINE         | (i)  | 315,104                                            | 162,887                             | 21,830                              | 0                                              | 9,099                   | 508,920                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (6) W K HARWELL          | (i)  | 237,700                                            | 112,114                             | 55,807                              | 0                                              | 36,402                  | 442,023                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (7) ANDREA K SERRA       | (i)  | 189,939                                            | 95,298                              | 31,108                              | 5,799                                          | 42,109                  | 364,253                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (8) MICHAEL R JOHNSON    | (i)  | 238,694                                            | 62,460                              | 27,223                              | 7,350                                          | 57,115                  | 392,842                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (9) ROWENA BUFFETT TIMMS | (i)  | 175,619                                            | 115,975                             | 24,093                              | 4,641                                          | 24,642                  | 344,970                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (10) KATHLEEN BESSON     | (i)  | 213,542                                            | 91,460                              | 22,710                              | 6,676                                          | 52,010                  | 386,398                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (11) VALINDA L RUTLEDGE  | (i)  | 338,137                                            | 260,451                             | 168,384                             | 6,750                                          | 11,857                  | 785,579                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (12) STEVEN A RUBIN      | (i)  | 55,249                                             | 0                                   | 175,431                             | 0                                              | 0                       | 230,680                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
| (13) TERRY L JONES       | (i)  | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 318,198                             | 0                                              | 7,463                   | 325,661                         | 0                                                          |
|                          | (ii) | 0                                                  | 0                                   | 0                                   | 0                                              | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                                          |
|                          | (i)  |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                          | (ii) |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                          | (i)  |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                          | (ii) |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                          | (i)  |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |
|                          | (ii) |                                                    |                                     |                                     |                                                |                         |                                 |                                                            |

**Part III**   **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | PART I, LINE 1A  | HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES - A PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL USE OF DUES PAYMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN A HEALTH OR FITNESS CLUB OR A SOCIAL OR RECREATIONAL CLUB WILL BE ADDED TO THE EMPLOYEE'S W-2 AT THE END OF THE CALENDAR YEAR. DURING FY 2012 THIS BENEFIT WAS PROVIDED TO THE CEO AND CFO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|            | PART I, LINE 3   | THE CEO, CFO/ASSISTANT TREASURER AND EVP GENERAL COUNSEL/ASSISTANT SECRETARY ARE COMPENSATED FOR THEIR SERVICES BY GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, A SUBSIDIARY OF CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. THE COMPENSATION OF ALL CAROMONT EXECUTIVES FOR EACH YEAR IS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE CAROMONT HEALTH BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BASED ON GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS PROVIDED BY AN INDEPENDENT, THIRD-PARTY COMPENSATION CONSULTANT. BOARD MEMBERS WHO SERVE ON THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ARE INDEPENDENT AND FREE OF ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ANY COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MEMBER WHO DEVELOPS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DURING HIS/HER TERM WITH RESPECT TO THE DISCUSSION OF ANY EXECUTIVE'S COMPENSATION LEAVES THE MEETING AND DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION OR DECISION-MAKING BY THE REMAINING INDEPENDENT MEMBERS OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE RETAINS JURISDICTION OVER THE TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE FOR EXECUTIVES AND REVIEWS EXECUTIVE BENEFITS AND PERQUISITES AS WELL AS TOTAL CASH COMPENSATION. COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH A PROCESS OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, COMPARISON WITH COMPARABLE MARKET DATA AND DETERMINATION BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF ACCEPTABLE SALARY RANGE AND PERCENTILE RANKING. ALL COMPENSATION DECISIONS FOR THE CEO ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. COMPENSATION FOR ALL OTHER EXECUTIVES IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, COMPARISON WITH COMPARABLE MARKET DATA AND DETERMINATION BY THE CEO OF ACCEPTABLE SALARY RANGE AND PERCENTILE RANKING. ALL COMPENSATION DECISIONS FOR EXECUTIVES ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE CEO AND APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. FULL COLLECTED COMPENSATION INFORMATION AND ANY COMPENSATION OPINIONS PROVIDED DURING THESE PROCESSES WILL BE KEPT WITH THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OR BOARD MINUTES, AS APPLICABLE. |
|            | PART I, LINE 4A  | DURING THE YEAR THE ORGANIZATION PAID SEVERANCE PAYMENTS TO A FORMER OFFICER AND FORMER KEY EMPLOYEES IDENTIFIED BELOW: STEVEN A. RUBIN, FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE \$174,972; TERRY L. JONES, FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE \$318,198.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|            | PART I, LINE 6   | CERTAIN CAROMONT MEDICAL GROUP INC. PHYSICIAN'S COMPENSATION PACKAGES ARE BASED ON THE INDIVIDUAL PHYSICIAN'S NET RESULTS FROM OPERATIONS AS CALCULATED BASED SOLELY ON HIS/HER NET CHARGES LESS HIS/HER ALLOCABLE SHARE OF CLINIC OVERHEAD COSTS. EXECUTIVE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN FOR ALL KEY EMPLOYEES BASED ON THE ACHIEVEMENT OF ANNUAL BUSINESS OBJECTIVES AND FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM. MANAGER INCENTIVE PLAN BASED ON CONSOLIDATED CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE GOALS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Schedule K<br>(Form 990) | <div>Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds</div> <div>▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O (Form 990).<br/>▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.</div> | OMB No 1545-0047          |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2011                      |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Open to Public Inspection |

|                                                        |                                                          |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service | Name of the organization<br>GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC | Employer identification number<br>56-0619359 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

Part I

Bond Issues

| (a) Issuer Name                          | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date Issued | (e) Issue Price | (f) Description of Purpose | (g) Defeased |    | (h) On Behalf of Issuer |    | (i) Pool financing |    |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------|----|
|                                          |                |             |                 |                 |                            | Yes          | No | Yes                     | No | Yes                | No |
| A NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION | 52-1309402     | 65820HVF7   | 01-23-2003      | 120,000,000     | SEE PART VI                |              | X  |                         | X  |                    | X  |
| B NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION | 52-1309402     | 65820HG64   | 01-31-2008      | 118,400,000     | SEE PART VI                |              | X  |                         | X  |                    | X  |

Part II

Proceeds

|    |                                                                                                        | A           | B           | C   | D  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----|
| 1  | Amount of bonds retired                                                                                | 800,000     | 24,630,000  |     |    |
| 2  | Amount of bonds defeased                                                                               |             |             |     |    |
| 3  | Total proceeds of issue                                                                                | 123,594,002 | 118,649,797 |     |    |
| 4  | Gross proceeds in reserve funds                                                                        |             |             |     |    |
| 5  | Capitalized interest from proceeds                                                                     | 5,150,936   | 610,174     |     |    |
| 6  | Proceeds in refunding escrow                                                                           |             |             |     |    |
| 7  | Issuance costs from proceeds                                                                           | 1,256,069   | 917,471     |     |    |
| 8  | Credit enhancement from proceeds                                                                       | 3,386,000   | 1,553,717   |     |    |
| 9  | Working capital expenditures from proceeds                                                             |             |             |     |    |
| 10 | Capital expenditures from proceeds                                                                     | 91,583,288  | 28,952,424  |     |    |
| 11 | Other spent proceeds                                                                                   | 22,217,709  | 86,616,011  |     |    |
| 12 | Other unspent proceeds                                                                                 |             |             |     |    |
| 13 | Year of substantial completion                                                                         | 2005        | 2009        |     |    |
|    |                                                                                                        | Yes         | No          | Yes | No |
| 14 | Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue?                                            |             | X           | X   |    |
| 15 | Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?                                           | X           |             | X   |    |
| 16 | Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?                                                        | X           |             | X   |    |
| 17 | Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? | X           |             | X   |    |

Part III

Private Business Use

|   |                                                                                                                            | A   |    | B   |    | C   |    | D   |    |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|   |                                                                                                                            | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? |     | X  |     | X  |     |    |     |    |
| 2 | Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?                        |     | X  |     | X  |     |    |     |    |

Part III

Private Business Use (Continued)

| 3a | Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use?                                                                                                                                               | A       |    | B       |    | C   |    | D   |    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yes     | No | Yes     | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X       |    | X       |    |     |    |     |    |
| b  | If 'Yes' to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?                                                   | X       |    | X       |    |     |    |     |    |
| c  | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?                                                                                                                                 | X       |    | X       |    |     |    |     |    |
| d  | If 'Yes' to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?                                                               | X       |    | X       |    |     |    |     |    |
| 4  | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government                                                                      | 0 010 % |    | 0 010 % |    |     |    |     |    |
| 5  | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government | 0 %     |    | 0 010 % |    |     |    |     |    |
| 6  | Total of lines 4 and 5                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 010 % |    | 0 020 % |    |     |    |     |    |
| 7  | Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?                                                                                          | X       |    | X       |    |     |    |     |    |

Part IV

Arbitrage

| 1  | Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue? | A                              |    | B                                 |    | C   |    | D   |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|    |                                                                                                                                          | Yes                            | No | Yes                               | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
|    |                                                                                                                                          |                                | X  |                                   | X  |     |    |     |    |
| 2  | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?                                                                                                 | X                              |    |                                   | X  |     |    |     |    |
| 3a | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a hedge with respect to the bond issue?                                     | X                              |    | X                                 |    |     |    |     |    |
| b  | Name of provider                                                                                                                         | MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL SERVICES |    | MERRILL LYNCH DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS |    |     |    |     |    |
| c  | Term of hedge                                                                                                                            | 31 6000000000000               |    | 21 0000000000000                  |    |     |    |     |    |
| d  | Was the hedge superintegrated?                                                                                                           | X                              |    | X                                 |    |     |    |     |    |
| e  | Was a hedge terminated?                                                                                                                  | X                              |    | X                                 |    |     |    |     |    |
| 4a | Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?                                                                                                   |                                | X  |                                   | X  |     |    |     |    |
| b  | Name of provider                                                                                                                         |                                |    |                                   |    |     |    |     |    |
| c  | Term of GIC                                                                                                                              |                                |    |                                   |    |     |    |     |    |
| d  | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?                                              |                                |    |                                   |    |     |    |     |    |
| 5  | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?                                                                   |                                | X  |                                   | X  |     |    |     |    |
| 6  | Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?                                                                                   |                                | X  | X                                 |    |     |    |     |    |

Part V

Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

Check the box if the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations . . . . . ☐ Yes ☒ No

Part VI

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions)

| Identifier                                 | Return Reference                                        | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE K SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION        |                                                         | THREE 501(C)(3) ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE PARENT-SUBSIDIARY CONTROLLED GROUP BENEFIT FROM THE BONDS AS FOLLOWS GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC (56-0619359) CAROMONT HEALTH, INC (58-1636959) CAROMONT HEALTH SERVICES, INC (56-1455630) GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC HOLDS THE LIABILITY FOR THE BONDS, PER AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PART I, LINE A, COLUMN (C)                 |                                                         | THIS BOND ISSUE INCLUDES TWO CUSIPS MATURING ON THE SAME DATE 65820HVG5 AND 65820HVF7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PART I, COLUMN (F), DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE |                                                         | ISSUE A - THE SYSTEM USED THE PROCEEDS FROM THESE BONDS FOR VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO A NEW WOMEN'S CENTER AND PARKING DECK, RENOVATIONS TO EXISTING FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT IN ADDITION, PROCEEDS WERE USED TO REFUND IN ADVANCE OF THEIR MATURITIES \$17,000,000 IN PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SERIES 1998 HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, ISSUED ON AUGUST 27, 1998 ISSUE B - THE SYSTEM USED THE PROCEEDS FROM THE BONDS FOR VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RENOVATION OF CERTAIN FLOORS OF THE PATIENT TOWER, RENOVATION OF THE DAY OF SURGERY UNIT, INSTALLATION OF FIRE SPRINKLERS IN NON-SPRINKLED AREAS, AND THE UPGRADE OF LIFE SAFETY AND CRITICAL POWER IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL USED THE PROCEEDS TO REFUND THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SERIES 1995 REVENUE BONDS, ISSUED ON NOVEMBER 15, 1995, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$41,210,000 AND TO REFUND THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SERIES 1998 REVENUE BONDS, ISSUED ON AUGUST 27, 1998, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$49,710,000 |
| PART II, LINE 3 COLUMN A,                  | INVESTMENT EARNINGS INCLUDED IN TOTAL PROCEEDS OF ISSUE | LINE 3 COLUMN (A) INCLUDES THE TOTAL INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON BOND PROCEEDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ 3,594,002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PART II, LINE 3 COLUMN B,                  | INVESTMENT EARNINGS INCLUDED IN TOTAL PROCEEDS OF ISSUE | LINE 3 COLUMN (B) INCLUDES THE TOTAL INVESTMENT EARNINGS ON BOND PROCEEDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ 249,798                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PART II, LINE 11, OTHER SPENT PROCEEDS     |                                                         | OTHER SPENT PROCEEDS INCLUDE DEPOSITS MADE INTO A REFUNDING ESCROW ACCOUNT ALONG WITH INTEREST EARNED ON THE ACCOUNT, BOTH OF WHICH WERE SUBSEQUENTLY USED TO PAY PRINCIPLE AND INTEREST ON THE REFUNDED BONDS SEE THE RESPONSE FOR PART I, COLUMN (F) FOR DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PART IV, LINES 2 AND 3A, COLUMN (B)        |                                                         | THE SERIES 2008 BONDS WERE ORIGINALLY ISSUED AS VARIABLE BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT WEEKLY RATES CAROMONT HEALTH, INC ENTERED INTO INTEREST SWAP AGREEMENTS TO HEDGE ITS INTEREST RISK WITH RESPECT TO A PORTION OF THE SERIES 2008 BONDS ON SEPTEMBER 1, 2010, THE SERIES 2008 BONDS WERE CONVERTED TO FIXED INTEREST RATES TO MATURITY HOWEVER, THE INTEREST RATE SWAPS WERE NOT TERMINATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FIXED RATE CONVERSION AND REMAIN IN EFFECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PART IV, LINE 3C, COLUMN (B)               |                                                         | THIS BOND ISSUE HAS TWO HEDGE TERMS 11 0 YEARS AND 21 0 YEARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Schedule L  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Employer identification number  
56-0619359

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501 (c)(4) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

| 1 | (a) Name of disqualified person | (b) Description of transaction | (c)<br>Corrected? |    |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
|   |                                 |                                | Yes               | No |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |
|   |                                 |                                |                   |    |

2 Enter the amount of tax imposed on the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 . . . . . ► \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ► \$

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a

| (a) Name of interested person and purpose | (b) Loan to or from the organization? |      | (c)Original principal amount | (d)Balance due | (e) In default? |    | (f) Approved by board or committee? |    | (g)Written agreement? |    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
|                                           | To                                    | From |                              |                | Yes             | No | Yes                                 | No | Yes                   | No |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
|                                           |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |
| Total . . . . . ► \$                      |                                       |      |                              |                |                 |    |                                     |    |                       |    |

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b)Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c)Amount of grant or type of assistance |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |
|                               |                                                                |                                          |

Part IV

Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                | Yes                                     | No |
| (1) LUCINDA DAVIS             | FAMILY MEMBER OF DIRECTOR, JAMES BEAM                           | 50,489                    | COMPENSATION AS EMPLOYEE       |                                         | No |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |
|                               |                                                                 |                           |                                |                                         |    |

Part V

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
|------------|------------------|-------------|

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public  
Inspection

|                                                          |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the organization<br>GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC | Employer identification number<br><br>56-0619359 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

| Identifier | Return Reference                     | Explanation                                                                                                    |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6 | THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE CAROMONT HEALTH, INC , A NORTH CAROLINA NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION A, LINE 7A | THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL CONSIST OF FOURTEEN (14) MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM SHALL BE THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CAROMONT HEALTH, INC , AND ALL OF WHOM SHALL BE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF CAROMONT HEALTH |

| Identifier | Return Reference                               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION A,<br>LINE 7B | THE FOLLOWING POWERS OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE RESERVED TO CAROMONT HEALTH, INC , THE PARENT CORPORATION AND HOLDING COMPANY OF THE CORPORATION (A) FINANCIAL POWERS, INCLUDING THE POWER TO APPROVE AN OPERATING BUDGET FOR THE CORPORATION, POWER TO APPROVE COMPENSATION PLANS, AND POWER TO ASSUME DEBT ON BEHALF OF THE CORPORATION, (B) GOVERNING POWERS, INCLUDING THE POWER TO APPROVE ALL CHANGES TO THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS OF THE CORPORATION AND POWER TO APPROVE THE MISSION, VISION AND VALUES OF THE CORPORATION, AND (C) STRATEGIC POWERS, INCLUDING THE POWER TO APPROVE ALL CERTIFICATE OF NEED APPLICATIONS WHICH THE CORPORATION MAY FILE IN ANY STATE, AND THE POWER TO APPROVE ALL SALE OR LEASE TRANSACTIONS OF THE CORPORATION |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION B, LINE 11 | THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 WAS REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT FINANCE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO PRESENTATION TO THE FULL BOARD BEFORE THE FORM WAS FILED WITH THE IRS |

| Identifier | Return Reference                                | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 12C | EACH APPLICABLE EMPLOYEE AND DIRECTOR SHALL FULLY AND TRUTHFULLY COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE CONCERNING POTENTIAL AND ACTUAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ANNUALLY SUCH QUESTIONNAIRE SHALL IDENTIFY THE EMPLOYEE'S OBLIGATION TO IMMEDIATELY MAKE THE PRESIDENT AWARE IN WRITING OF ANY POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AS THEY MAY ARISE AND CONTAIN SAID EMPLOYEE'S AGREEMENT TO ABIDE BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS POLICY AS A CONDITION OF RETAINING THEIR POSITION SUCH QUESTIONNAIRES SHALL BE REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GENERAL COUNSEL AND THE CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY OFFICER |

| Identifier | Return Reference                               | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990,<br>PART VI,<br>SECTION B,<br>LINE 15 | <p>THE CEO, CFO/ASSISTANT TREASURER AND EVP GENERAL COUNSEL/ASSISTANT SECRETARY ARE COMPENSATED FOR THEIR SERVICES BY GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, A SUBSIDIARY OF CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. THE COMPENSATION OF ALL CAROMONT EXECUTIVES FOR EACH YEAR IS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE CAROMONT HEALTH BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BASED ON GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS PROVIDED BY AN INDEPENDENT, THIRD-PARTY COMPENSATION CONSULTANT. BOARD MEMBERS WHO SERVE ON THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ARE INDEPENDENT AND FREE OF ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ANY COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MEMBER WHO DEVELOPS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DURING HIS/HER TERM WITH RESPECT TO THE DISCUSSION OF ANY EXECUTIVE'S COMPENSATION LEAVES THE MEETING AND DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSION OR DECISION-MAKING BY THE REMAINING INDEPENDENT MEMBERS OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE RETAINS JURISDICTION OVER THE TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE FOR EXECUTIVES AND REVIEWS EXECUTIVE BENEFITS AND PERQUISITES AS WELL AS TOTAL CASH COMPENSATION. COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH A PROCESS OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, COMPARISON WITH COMPARABLE MARKET DATA AND DETERMINATION BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF ACCEPTABLE SALARY RANGE AND PERCENTILE RANKING. ALL COMPENSATION DECISIONS FOR THE CEO ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE PROCESS FOR DETERMINING COMPENSATION FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT, UTILIZES COMPENSATION SURVEYS AND STUDIES. FULL COLLECTED COMPENSATION INFORMATION AND ANY COMPENSATION OPINIONS PROVIDED DURING THESE PROCESSES WILL BE KEPT WITH THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OR BOARD MINUTES, AS APPLICABLE.</p> |

| Identifier | Return Reference                      | Explanation                                                              |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18 | THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 IS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | FORM 990, PART VI,<br>SECTION C, LINE 19 | AT THIS TIME, THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY<br>ARE NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION'S COMBINED FINANCIAL<br>STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST |

| Identifier                             | Return Reference          | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES | FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 | NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS -64 INTERCOMPANY TRANSFER TO AFFILIATE -27,147,201 CHANGE IN VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP -2,038,050 TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5 -29,185,315 |

| Identifier | Return Reference  | Explanation                                |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|            | PART XII, LINE 2C | THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM LAST YEAR |

| Identifier                                   | Return Reference            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A | <p>CAROMONT HEALTH IN GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA IS A REGIONAL, INDEPENDENT, NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. IT ENCOMPASSES GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL WITH 435-BEDS, COURTLAND TERRACE, A 96-BED SKILLED NURSING FACILITY, GASTON HOSPICE WHICH INCLUDES THE 12-BED ROBIN JOHNSON HOUSE INPATIENT FACILITY, AND CAROMONT MEDICAL GROUP, A NETWORK OF 44 PRIMARY AND SPECIALTY PHYSICIAN OFFICES. CAROMONT HEALTH'S VISION IS TO BE A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED LEADER AND VALUED PARTNER IN PROMOTING INDIVIDUAL HEALTH AND VIBRANT COMMUNITIES. CAROMONT HEALTH IS THE HEALTH CARE PROVIDER OF CHOICE FOR GASTON, LINCOLN AND CLEVELAND COUNTIES. THESE ARE RAPIDLY GROWING COMMUNITIES AND WE INTEND TO GROW WITH THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE. CAROMONT HEALTH IS THE ONLY HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN GASTON COUNTY WITH ACUTE CARE BEDS FOR THE FORESEENABLE FUTURE. WE CONTINUE TO ATTRACT TOP MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS FROM AROUND THE COUNTRY, WHILE RETAINING SOME OF THE AREA'S BEST PHYSICIANS AND NURSES. WE CONTINUE TO FORM INNOVATIVE COLLABORATIONS TO UPGRADE OUR TECHNOLOGY, CREATING BETTER OUTCOMES FOR OUR PATIENTS AND BETTER MANAGEMENT OF TIME AND MONEY. AND WE WILL CONTINUE TO PLAN NEW FACILITIES AS OUR COMMUNITY CONTINUES TO GROW. OUR GROWING COMMUNITY BRINGS WITH IT CHANGE IN TERMS OF DEMOGRAPHICS, AS WELL AS INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS. AT THE SAME TIME, THE NATION'S HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE IS ON THE VERGE OF A SYSTEMIC OVERHAUL WITH FAR-REACHING IMPLICATIONS. FORTUNATELY, CAROMONT IS FOCUSED ON THE FUTURE AND TAKING STEPS TO PREPARE FOR ANTICIPATED CHANGES. WE BELIEVE THAT WE ARE WELL-POSITIONED, NOT ONLY TO EMBRACE THE COMING INNOVATIONS IN OUR NATION'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, BUT TO ACTUALLY AFFECT CHANGE THAT WILL BRING ABOUT A HEALTHIER, MORE VIBRANT COMMUNITY.</p> <p>MISSION AND VISION CAROMONT HEALTH'S MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCEPTIONAL HEALTH CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE. OUR VISION IS TO BE A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED LEADER AND VALUED PARTNER IN PROMOTING INDIVIDUAL HEALTH AND VIBRANT COMMUNITIES. WE HOLD THE FOLLOWING VALUES FOR CAROMONT HEALTH. EACH IS IMPORTANT AND THEIR ORDER REFLECTS NO PARTICULAR HIERARCHY. AS WE HONOR THESE VALUES DAILY, OUR COMMITMENT TO OUR MISSION IS UNWAVERING.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-QUALITY PATIENT CARE - WE STRIVE TO BE A LEADER IN PROVIDING QUALITY PATIENT CARE IN A SAFE AND FAMILY CENTERED ENVIRONMENT.</li><li>- RESPECT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL - WE RESPECT EACH PERSON'S DIGNITY, RIGHT TO PRIVACY, AND DIVERSE BELIEFS. WE TREAT OTHERS AS WE WOULD LIKE TO BE TREATED.</li><li>-INTEGRITY - WE WILL BE GUIDED BY WHAT IS RIGHT.</li><li>-OPEN AND RESPONSIBLE COMMUNICATION - WE EMPHASIZE LISTENING, RESPONSIVENESS AND MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING.</li><li>-PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP - WE BELIEVE EACH PERSON IS EMPOWERED FOR ACTION AS NEEDED AND MUST ASSUME PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.</li><li>-CUSTOMER SERVICE AND PATIENT SATISFACTION- WE ARE COMMITTED TO THE HIGHEST LEVEL IN BOTH ENDEAVORS.</li><li>-FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY - WE KNOW THAT THE SOUND USE OF ALL RESOURCES IS FUNDAMENTAL TO OUR SUCCESS.</li><li>-TEAMWORK- WE ARE PARTICIPATIVE AND WORK COOPERATIVELY. THE WELLBEING OF OUR PATIENTS IS DEPENDENT ON THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF ALL.</li><li>-INNOVATION - WE ENCOURAGE NEW IDEAS, OPENNESS TO CHANGE, AND CREATIVITY.</li></ul> <p>CAROMONT HEALTH QUALITY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-HEALTH GRADES CLINICAL EXCELLENCE RECIPIENT - GOLD STAR STANDARD HOSPITAL FOR TOBACCO CESSATION EFFORTS -U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT'S BEST HOSPITALS AWARD -BECKER'S HOSPITAL REVIEW TOP COMMUNITY HOSPITAL AWARD, 2011 -CARECHEX #1 IN NC FOR CORONARY BYPASS SURGERY, HEART ATTACK TREATMENT, HEART FAILURE TREATMENT, AND PNEUMONIA CARE -COMMISSION ON CANCER (COC) OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (OAA), 2011 -HEALTHIEST EMPLOYER AWARD BY CHARLOTTE BUSINESS JOURNAL, 2012 -THOMSON AND REUTERS 50 TOP CARDIOVASCULAR HOSPITAL, 2012 - THOMPSON AND REUTERS 100 TOP HOSPITAL, 2012 -PREMIER ALLIANCE QUALITY ADVISOR TOP PERFORMER AWARD -HEALTH GRADES DISTINGUISHED HOSPITAL AWARD FOR CLINICAL EXCELLENCE, 2012 -HEALTH GRADES EXCELLENCE AWARD FOR EMERGENCY MEDICINE, 2012 - HEALTH GRADES AMERICAS 100 BEST FOR CARDIAC CARE, CARDIAC SURGERY, SPINE SURGERY, WOMEN'S HEALTH, 2012 -LEAPFROG HOSPITAL SAFETY SCORESM GRADE A FOR PATIENT SAFETY, 2012 -BECKER'S HOSPITAL REVIEW 100 BEST COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, 2012.</li></ul> <p>CAROMONT HEALTH STRATEGY AND OBJECTIVES CAROMONT HEALTH UNDERTAKES A COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT OF ITS SERVICES EVERY YEAR TO DETERMINE STRATEGIC CHANGES REQUIRED TO ADDRESS THE CHANGING HEALTHCARE ENVIRONMENT, AND THUS THE OVERALL PROGRAM DIRECTIONS THAT NEED TO BE PURSUED. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES ARE ESTABLISHED THAT WILL ALLOW PROGRESS TOWARDS THE DESIRED DIRECTION. MANY OF CAROMONT HEALTH'S FISCAL YEAR 2012 STRATEGIES AND OBJECTIVES WERE CREATED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. CAROMONT HEALTH HAS SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACTED ITS COMMUNITY IN PROVIDING MANY DIFFERENT HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, GROUPS, EVENTS, EDUCATION PROGRAMS, ETC. INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING.</p> <p>HEALTHNET GASTON HEALTHNET GASTON (HNG) IS A PROGRAM DESIGNED TO PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES TO LOW-INCOME, UNINSURED RESIDENTS OF GASTON CO.</p> |

| Identifier                                   | Return Reference            | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS | FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A | <p>UNTY ITS SERVICES INCLUDE A MEDICAL HOME/PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN SERVICES, SPECIALTY PHYSICIAN SERVICES, MEDICATION ASSISTANCE, CASE MANAGEMENT/HEALTH COACHING ACTIVITIES, AND HOSPITAL SERVICES. HNG OPERATES THROUGH THE LEADERSHIP AND COLLABORATION OF ITS FOUR FOUNDING STRATEGIC PARTNERS, INCLUDING GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GASTON FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES, COMMUNITY HEALTH PARTNERS, GASTON COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE COMMISSION, UNITED WAY. CAROMONT HEALTH IS A PACE SETTER ORGANIZATION FOR UNITED WAY. AND IN FISCAL YEAR 2012, GASTON COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE COMMISSION. IN 1992, THE GASTON COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE COMMISSION (GCHC) WAS ESTABLISHED WITH GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AS A SPONSORING ORGANIZATION. THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS TO DEVELOP A WORKABLE COMMUNITY-WIDE AGENDA THROUGH A PROBLEM SOLVING NETWORK OF ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS TO IMPROVE HEALTH STATUS OF GASTON COUNTY RESIDENTS. AS A CERTIFIED HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP, INITIATIVES ARE BASED ON THE MOST RECENT COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENT, COORDINATED BY BOARD THAT IS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COMMUNITY, AND DOCUMENT THE IMPACT THAT THESE INITIATIVES HAVE ON HEALTH STATUS. THESE EFFORTS FOCUS ON IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF CHILDREN, ASSISTING RESIDENTS OF ALL AGES TO MAKE HEALTHIER LIFE STYLE CHOICES, IMPROVING ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE, AND DECREASING THE COST OF MEDICAL SERVICES. CAROMONT HEALTH HEART WALK: THIS IS AN ANNUAL EVENT TO RAISE MONEY FOR THE GASTON HEART SOCIETY. IT IS A ONE MILE FUN WALK ON THE CAROMONT HEALTH CAMPUSES. PATIENT ADVOCACY - MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY DEPARTMENT (PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES): GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL HAS DEVELOPED A PROGRAM TO ASSIST UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED COMMUNITY MEMBERS WITH ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS.</p> |

| Identifier        | Return Reference              | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COMMON PAY MASTER | FORM 990, PART V AND PART VII | THE FILING ORGANIZATION USES A RELATED ORGANIZATION FOR ITS PAYROLL FUNCTION. ALL W-2S ARE FILED BY THE COMMON PAY MASTER. HOWEVER, AMOUNTS PAID BY THE COMMON PAY MASTER ARE TREATED AS IF PAID DIRECTLY BY THE ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH SERVICES ARE PERFORMED. |

SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization  
GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Employer identification number  
56-0619359

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |
|                                                     |                         |                                                  |                     |                           |                                  |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization                                                       | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e)<br>Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f)<br>Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13) controlled organization |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                             |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  | Yes                                               | No |
| (1) CAROMONT HEALTH INC<br><br>2525 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>58-1636959                     | MEDICAL SERVICES        | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 11B, II                                        | N/A                              |                                                   | No |
| (2) CAROMONT HEALTH SERVICES INC<br><br>2526 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1455630            | OUTPATIENT SERVICES     | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 3                                              | CAROMONT HEALTH INC              |                                                   | No |
| (3) GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC<br><br>2527 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1479699 | FOUNDATION              | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 9                                              | CAROMONT HEALTH INC              |                                                   | No |
| (4) CAROMONT MEDICAL GROUP INC<br><br>2528 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1479712              | MEDICAL GROUP           | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 9                                              | CAROMONT HEALTH INC              |                                                   | No |
| (5) HOSPICE OF GASTON COUNTY INC<br><br>2529 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>58-1341530            | HOSPICE CARE            | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 7                                              | CAROMONT HEALTH INC              |                                                   | No |
| (6) GASTON EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS INC<br><br>2531 COURT DRIVE<br><br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-2209423         | SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION | NC                                               | 501(C)(3)                  | LINE 11A, I                                         | CAROMONT HEALTH INC              |                                                   | No |
|                                                                                                             |                         |                                                  |                            |                                                     |                                  |                                                   |    |

Part III

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of<br>related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax<br>under sections 512-<br>514) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year<br>assets | (h)<br>Disproportionate<br>allocations? |    | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | (j)<br>General or<br>managing<br>partner? |    | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           | Yes                                     | No |                                                                         | Yes                                       | No |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |
|                                                             |                         |                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                       |                                 |                                           |                                         |    |                                                                         |                                           |    |                                |

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |
|                                                       |                         |                                                           |                                     |                                                        |                                 |                                          |                                |

Part V

Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35A, or 36.)

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV

1

During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a

Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b

Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c

Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d

Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

e

Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

f

Sale of assets to related organization(s)

g

Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

h

Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

i

Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

j

Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

k

Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

l

Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

m

Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

n

Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

o

Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

p

Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

q

Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

r

Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes

No

1a

1b

1c

1d

1e

1f

1g

1h

1i

1j

1k

1l

1m

1n

1o

1p

1q

1r

No

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

No

Yes

No

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

| (a)<br>Name of other organization | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type(a-r) | (c)<br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount<br>involved |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| (1)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (2)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (3)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (4)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (5)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |
| (6)                               |                                 |                        |                                                 |

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Part VII

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

| Identifier | Return Reference | Explanation |  |
|------------|------------------|-------------|--|
|------------|------------------|-------------|--|

Software ID:  
Software Version:  
EIN: 56-0619359  
Name: GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>related organization                                               | (b)<br>Primary Activity    | (c)<br>Legal<br>Domicile<br>(State<br>or Foreign<br>Country) | (d)<br>Exempt<br>Code<br>section | (e)<br>Public<br>charity<br>status<br>(If 501(c)<br>(3)) | (f)<br>Direct<br>Controlling<br>Entity | (g)<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>organization |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CAROMONT HEALTH INC<br><br>2525 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>58-1636959                        | MEDICAL SERVICES           | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 11B, II                                             | N/A                                    |                                                             | No |
| CAROMONT HEALTH SERVICES INC<br><br>2526 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1455630               | OUTPATIENT<br>SERVICES     | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 3                                                   | CAROMONT<br>HEALTH INC                 |                                                             | No |
| GASTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL<br>FOUNDATION INC<br><br>2527 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1479699 | FOUNDATION                 | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 9                                                   | CAROMONT<br>HEALTH INC                 |                                                             | No |
| CAROMONT MEDICAL GROUP INC<br><br>2528 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-1479712                 | MEDICAL GROUP              | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 9                                                   | CAROMONT<br>HEALTH INC                 |                                                             | No |
| HOSPICE OF GASTON COUNTY INC<br><br>2529 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>58-1341530               | HOSPICE CARE               | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 7                                                   | CAROMONT<br>HEALTH INC                 |                                                             | No |
| GASTON EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS<br>INC<br><br>2531 COURT DRIVE<br>GASTONIA, NC 28054<br>56-2209423         | SUPPORTING<br>ORGANIZATION | NC                                                           | 501(C)<br>(3)                    | LINE 11A, I                                              | CAROMONT<br>HEALTH INC                 |                                                             | No |

**CAROMONT HEALTH, INC.  
AND AFFILIATES**

Combined Financial Statements  
(with Additional Supplemental  
Schedules)

June 30, 2012 and 2011

( with Independent Auditors'  
Report thereon )

**CAROMONT HEALTH, INC.**  
**AND AFFILIATES**

Table of Contents  
June 30, 2012 and 2011

|                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Page(s)</u></b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditors' Report                                                                                        | 1 – 2                 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                                                                | 3 – 13                |
| Combined Financial Statements                                                                                       |                       |
| Combined Balance Sheets                                                                                             | 14 – 15               |
| Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets                                                | 16 – 17               |
| Combined Statements of Cash Flows                                                                                   | 18 – 19               |
| Notes to Combined Financial Statements                                                                              | 20 – 42               |
| Supplemental Schedules                                                                                              |                       |
| Employees' Pension Plan Required Supplementary Information –<br>Schedule of Funding Progress                        | 43                    |
| Employees' Pension Plan Required Supplementary Information –<br>Notes to the Required Schedule                      | 43                    |
| Balance Sheet Information of Obligated Group                                                                        | 44 – 45               |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets<br>Information of Obligated Group                        | 46 – 47               |
| Combining Balance Sheet Information                                                                                 | 48 – 51               |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Information                                    | 52 – 53               |
| Combining Balance Sheet Information – CaroMont Health Services, Inc                                                 | 54                    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Information –<br>CaroMont Health Services, Inc | 55                    |



**DIXON HUGHES GOODMAN**  
A member of the Praxity Group

## **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Directors  
CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates  
Gastonia, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "System") as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the System's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of CaroMont Insurance Services, LTD ("CIS"), a wholly-owned subsidiary, which statements reflect total assets and revenues constituting 1 percent and 1 percent, respectively, of the related combined totals. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for CIS, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall combined financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the combined financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the results of its combined operations and its combined cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

To the Board of Directors  
CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates

Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the combined financial statements, but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted primarily of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental schedules listed in the foregoing table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual organizations and are not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

*Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP*

September 11, 2012

## CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates

### Management's Discussion and Analysis

June 30, 2012 and 2011

CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates (the "System") provides inpatient, outpatient, emergency, and surgical services to the residents of Gaston County and surrounding areas at its 435-licensed bed hospital, Gaston Memorial Hospital. In addition, the System provides healthcare services in two same day surgery centers, two health and fitness centers, an occupational medicine clinic, four outpatient off-site imaging centers, a skilled nursing facility, an inpatient hospice facility, and outpatient hospice. Finally, the System employs physicians and physician extenders who provide services at the hospital and in ambulatory-based practices located in five counties and two states.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The assets of CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2012 by \$561.0 million, which represents the amount of the System's net assets. This amount will be used to meet the System's ongoing financial obligations and to finance capital improvements and expansion of services in the future.

The System's total net assets increased \$14.0 million in the twelve-month period ended June 30, 2012, which represents the amount of gain for the fiscal year. The following is an analysis of CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates' financial performance in fiscal year 2012.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates' audited combined financial statements. The System's combined financial statements are comprised of two components: 1) audited combined financial statements and 2) notes to the audited combined financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the audited combined financial statements themselves.

The audited combined financial statements include the Combined Balance Sheets, Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, and Combined Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011. The System operates similar to a private business and therefore utilizes the proprietary fund method of accounting. This method provides both long-term and short-term financial information and requires that revenue and expenses are recognized on the full accrual basis.

The Combined Balance Sheet presents information on all of the System's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the combined financial position of the System is improving or deteriorating.

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets presents information showing how the System's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

The Combined Statement of Cash Flows presents information about the System's cash flows resulting from operating, investing, non-capital financing, and capital financing activities. It reports cash receipts, cash payments, and changes in the cash balance during the most recent fiscal year.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

### *Total Assets*

As seen in Table 1, total assets of the System increased \$41.0 million in fiscal year 2012. Current assets increased \$44.2 million, net capital assets increased \$9.6 million, and other long-term assets decreased \$12.8 million.

**Table 1**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Summary of Assets**  
(in millions of dollars)

|                                                 | <u><b>2012</b></u> | <u><b>2011</b></u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Current assets                                  | \$ 118.2           | \$ 74.0            |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 234.4              | 224.8              |
| Other long-term assets                          | <u>557.3</u>       | <u>570.1</u>       |
| Total assets                                    | <u>\$ 909.9</u>    | <u>\$ 868.9</u>    |

The increase in current assets was primarily due to increases in cash and cash equivalents, net patient accounts receivable, and prepaid expenses, which were partially off-set by decreases in inventories of drugs and supplies. The increase in net capital assets was caused by purchases of capital assets. The decreases in other long-term assets was primarily due to decreases in internally-designated investments, which was partially off-set by increases in the prepaid pension obligation and deferred charges for interest rate swaps.

### *Total Liabilities and Net Assets*

As seen in Table 2, total liabilities of the System increased \$27.0 million in fiscal year 2012. Current liabilities increased \$14.6 million and long-term liabilities increased \$12.4 million. Total net assets increased \$14.0 million. Unrestricted net assets decreased \$2.0 million, net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, increased \$15.1 million, and net assets restricted for specific operating purposes increased \$0.9 million.

**Table 2**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Summary of Liabilities and Net Assets**  
(in millions of dollars)

|                                                 | <u><b>2012</b></u> | <u><b>2011</b></u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Current liabilities                             | \$ 108.2           | \$ 93.6            |
| Long-term liabilities                           | <u>240.7</u>       | <u>228.3</u>       |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>348.9</u>       | <u>321.9</u>       |
| Unrestricted net assets                         | 524.5              | 526.5              |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 31.4               | 16.3               |
| Restricted for specific operating purposes      | <u>5.1</u>         | <u>4.2</u>         |
| Total net assets                                | <u>561.0</u>       | <u>547.0</u>       |
| Total liabilities and net assets                | <u>\$ 909.9</u>    | <u>\$ 868.9</u>    |

The increase in current liabilities was primarily due to increases in accounts payable, accrued payroll, and accrued settlements for Medicare and Medicaid. The increase in long-term liabilities was primarily due to changes in the value of the interest rate swaps, which was partially off-set by reductions in long-term debt.

Total net assets increased to reflect the System's excess of revenues over expenses of \$13.0 million and \$1.0 million of capital grants and contributions. The increase in net assets invested in capital was primarily caused by a reduction in the balances of long-term debt and deferred financing costs. The increase in net assets restricted for specific operating purposes was due to capital contributions received for the Hospice capital campaign.

### *Total Operating Revenues*

As seen in Table 3, total operating revenues increased 3.6% to \$488.7 million in fiscal year 2012.

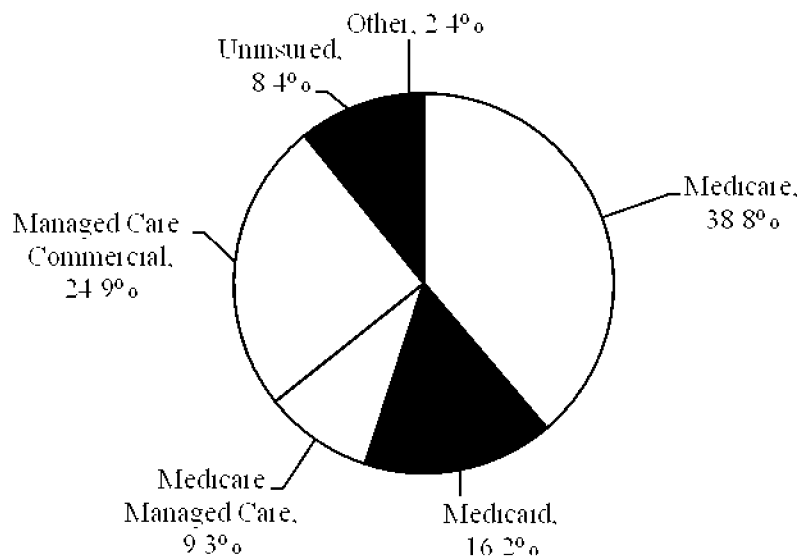
**Table 3**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Summary of Total Operating Revenues**  
(in millions of dollars)

|                               | <u><b>2012</b></u> | <u><b>2011</b></u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Inpatient revenue             | \$ 568.1           | \$ 518.7           |
| Outpatient revenue            | <u>751.5</u>       | <u>718.1</u>       |
| Gross patient service revenue | <u>1,319.6</u>     | <u>1,236.8</u>     |
| Contractual adjustments       | 738.2              | 682.1              |
| Charity care                  | 54.8               | 46.8               |
| Provision for bad debts       | <u>50.5</u>        | <u>43.7</u>        |
| Total revenue deductions      | <u>843.5</u>       | <u>772.6</u>       |
| Net patient service revenue   | 476.1              | 464.2              |
| Other operating revenue       | <u>12.6</u>        | <u>7.5</u>         |
| Total operating revenues      | <u>\$ 488.7</u>    | <u>\$ 471.7</u>    |

In fiscal year 2012, gross patient service revenue (i.e. charges) increased 6.7% to \$1,319.6 million due to strong growth in inpatient revenues and moderate growth in outpatient revenues. This growth in revenue was primarily due to increases in the volume of services provided, new physician practice acquisitions, and an increase in rates that averaged 5%. Deductions from revenue increased 9.2% in fiscal year 2012 to \$843.5 million. Included in this amount are \$54.8 million of charity care provided and \$50.5 million of provisions for bad debt. Net patient service revenue increased 2.6% to \$476.1 million in fiscal year 2012. Other operating revenue increased 68.0% to \$12.6 million primarily due to receipt of meaningful use payments from Medicare and Medicaid.

Graph 1 presents gross patient service revenue by payor type in fiscal year 2012 for Gaston Memorial Hospital

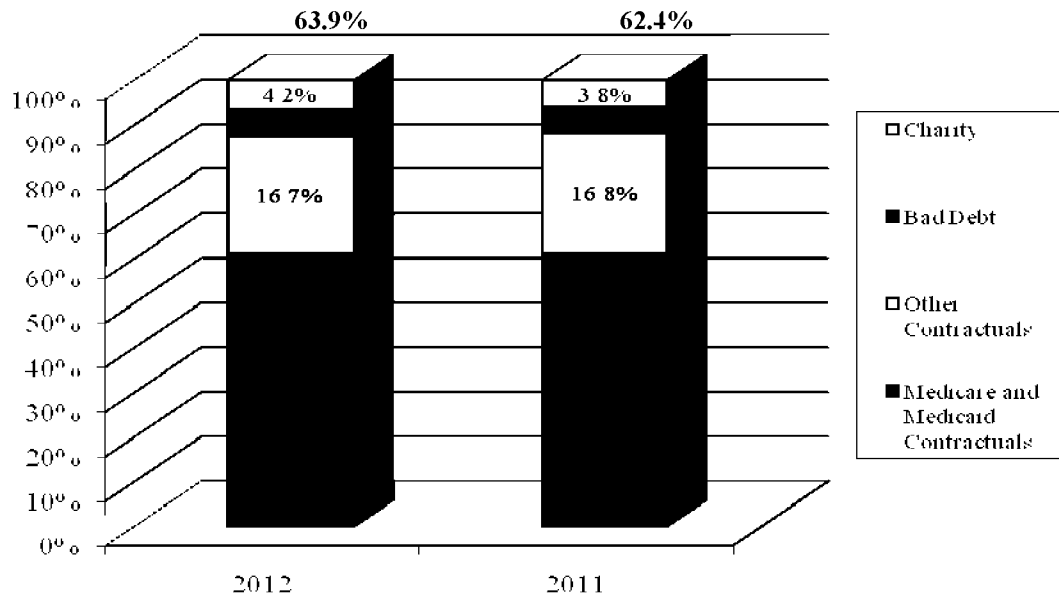
**Graph 1**  
**Gaston Memorial Hospital**  
**Gross Patient Service Revenue by Payor Type**



The largest consumers of healthcare services at Gaston Memorial Hospital were Medicare patients, comprising 38.8% of gross charges. Commercially insured and managed care patients comprised 24.9% of gross charges. Medicaid patients comprised 16.2% of gross charges. Medicare managed care, uninsured, and other patients comprised the balance of patients, representing 9.3%, 8.4%, and 2.4% of gross charges, respectively. As compared to the prior fiscal year, Medicare decreased 0.2%, commercial/managed care decreased 0.5%, Medicaid decreased 1.1%, Medicare managed care increased 1.2%, uninsured increased 0.5%, and other increased 0.1%.

Graph 2 presents revenue deductions as a percentage of gross patient service revenue in fiscal years 2012 and 2011 for CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates

**Graph 2**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Revenue Deductions as a Percentage of Gross Patient Service Revenue**



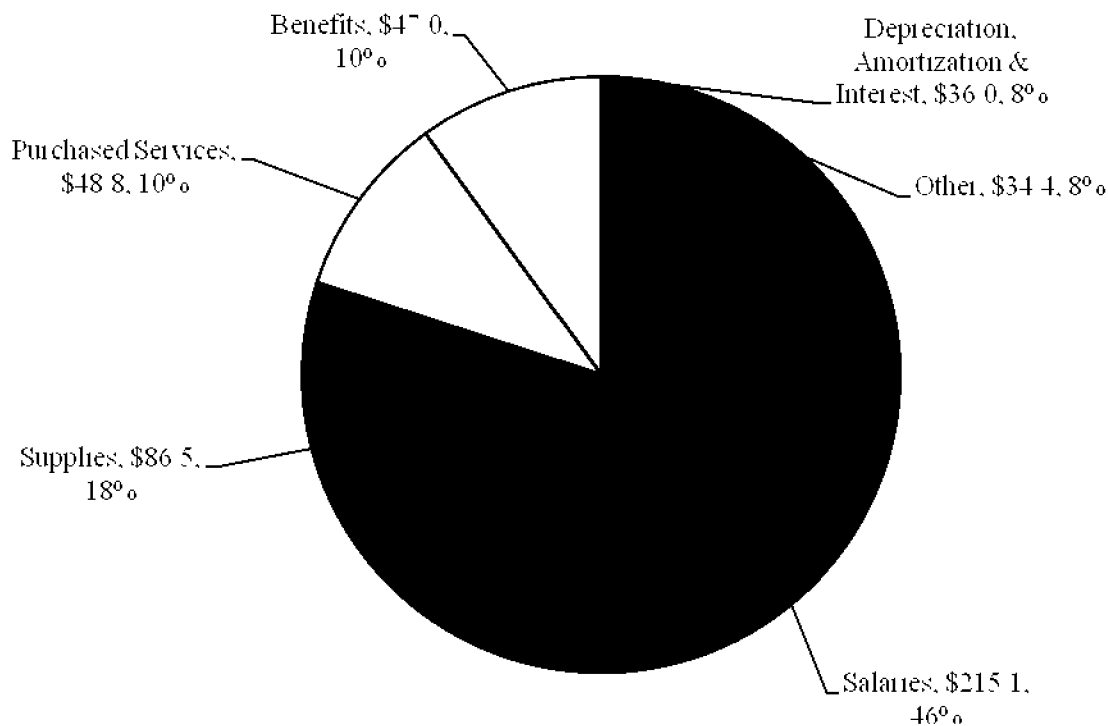
Deductions from gross patient service revenue represent the difference between charges and the amount of payment received for services provided. Medicare and Medicaid contractuals are the largest category and represent over half of the deductions. The next largest category, other contractuals, are a result of contracts with managed care companies along with contractuals from other governmental payors such as Tri-Care. Write-offs for bad debt result from patients who choose not to pay for their services even though they have the financial means to do so. Write-offs for charity are provided primarily to uninsured and underinsured patients who do not have the financial means to pay for their healthcare services. Uncompensated care is defined as services provided for which the System should have received payment, but did not, resulting in either bad debt or charity write-offs.

Total deductions from revenue as a percentage of gross patient service revenue increased from 62.4% in fiscal year 2011 to 63.9% in fiscal year 2012. Medicare and Medicaid contractals increased primarily due to increases in the number of patients receiving services along with reductions in reimbursements from the Medicaid program. Other contractals decreased primarily due to decreases in the number of managed care patients receiving services which was partially offset by higher reimbursements from managed care companies. Charity increased from 3.8% in fiscal year 2011 to 4.2% in fiscal year 2012, which represents an \$8.0 million increase in the dollars of charity care given. Bad debt increased from 3.5% in fiscal year 2011 to 3.8% in fiscal year 2012, which represents a \$6.8 million increase.

### *Total Operating Expenses*

In fiscal year 2012, total operating expenses increased 5.0% over the prior year to \$467.8 million. Graph 3 presents a break-down of operating expenses by major category in fiscal year 2012.

**Graph 3**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Composition of Operating Expenses**  
**In Millions of Dollars and As a Percentage of Total Operating Expense**



Salaries and wages expenses, which represent 46% of total operating expenses, increased 6.7% to \$215.1 million in fiscal year 2012. The increase was due to the addition of 71.8 full-time equivalent employees (“FTEs”) and increases in rates of pay. The addition of FTEs was primarily due to increased volumes, new services, and physician practice acquisitions.

Supplies and drugs expenses, which represent 18% of total operating expenses, decreased 0.5% to \$86.5 million. The decrease was primarily due to reductions in usage of infusion drugs and reductions in both usage and costs of implants used in surgical procedures and in the EP lab, which was partially off-set by increases in drugs, medical/surgical supplies, and food.

Purchased services, which represent 10% of total operating expenses, decreased 3.9% to \$48.8 million. The decrease was primarily due to lower contract services, repairs and maintenance, and transcription, which were partially off-set by higher rent.

Employee benefits, which represent 10% of total operating expenses, increased 7.6% to \$47.0 million. The increase was primarily due to higher payroll taxes and health insurance expenses, which were partially off-set by lower worker’s compensation and long-term disability expenses.

Depreciation, amortization, and interest expense, which represent 8% of total operating expenses, decreased 5.8% to \$36.0 million due to less depreciation on equipment and lower interest rates on revenue bonds.

Finally, fees and other expenses, which represent 8% of total operating expenses, increased 39.9% to \$34.5 million primarily due to the implementation of a provider assessment program along with increases in medical professional service fees, billing and collection fees, and professional/general liability insurance, which were partially offset by decreases in consulting fees, legal services, and lab fees.

### *Excess of Revenues Over Expenses*

As seen in Table 4, excess of revenues over expenses decreased \$80.5 million in fiscal year 2012. Income from operations decreased \$5.1 and net nonoperating revenues decreased \$75.4 million.

**Table 4**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Summary of Excess Revenues over Expenses**  
(in millions of dollars)

|                                                              | <u><b>2012</b></u> | <u><b>2011</b></u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Income from operations                                       | \$ <u>20.9</u>     | \$ <u>26.0</u>     |
| Net realized gains on investments,<br>interest and dividends | 23.4               | 13.5               |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net                | (26.5)             | 58.7               |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps                     | (2.7)              | (5.5)              |
| Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)                       | <u>(2.1)</u>       | <u>0.8</u>         |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                         | <u>(7.9)</u>       | <u>67.5</u>        |
| Excess of revenues over expenses                             | 13.0               | 93.5               |
| Capital grants, contributions and other                      | <u>1.0</u>         | <u>1.3</u>         |
| Increase in net assets                                       | <u>\$ 14.0</u>     | <u>\$ 94.8</u>     |

Income from operations decreased \$5.1 million in fiscal year 2012 primarily due to lower profitability in the non-hospital affiliates caused by lower volumes, reductions in government reimbursement, and/or higher expenses. Net realized and unrealized gains on investments decreased \$75.3 million due to decreases in the values of the investments. Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps for the swaps that are no longer hedged against tax-exempt debt decreased \$2.8 million due to decreases in the values of the swaps. Other nonoperating revenues decreased \$2.9 million primarily due to grants distributed by the Foundation in the current year and the non-reoccurrence of scholarship donations from the prior year.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### *Capital Assets*

As seen in Table 5, the System had a total net investment of \$234.4 million in capital assets at the end of fiscal year 2012. This amount represents a net increase of \$9.6 million from fiscal year 2011.

**Table 5**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Capital Assets**  
(in millions of dollars)

|                               | <u><b>2012</b></u>     | <u><b>2011</b></u>     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Land and land improvements    | \$ 10.8                | \$ 8.8                 |
| Buildings                     | 281.9                  | 280.6                  |
| Fixed equipment               | 16.1                   | 16.4                   |
| Moveable and other equipment  | <u>208.0</u>           | <u>210.5</u>           |
| Gross capital assets          | 516.8                  | 516.3                  |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (296.8)                | (303.3)                |
| Construction in progress      | <u>14.4</u>            | <u>11.8</u>            |
| Capital assets                | <u><u>\$ 234.4</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 224.8</u></u> |

This year's major capital asset additions included

- Continuing replacement of the core clinical information system
- Construction of an off-site outpatient radiation oncology center
- Purchase of a True-Beam linear accelerator
- Expansion of the Hospice House
- Purchase of a Wellness Coach for mobile mammography and other health screenings
- Relocation and expansion of War Memorial

### *Outstanding Debt*

As seen in Table 6, at June 30, 2012, the System had \$213 million in outstanding debt, which is a 3.0% decrease over the prior fiscal year

**Table 6**  
**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Outstanding Debt**  
(in millions of dollars)

|               | <u><b>2012</b></u> | <u><b>2011</b></u> |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue bonds | \$ 213.0           | \$ 219.5           |

The decrease was due to repayment of principal for the Series 2003 and Series 2008 revenue bonds

### COMMUNITY BENEFITS

CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates' mission is to provide exceptional healthcare to the communities it serves. As a nonprofit hospital, Gaston Memorial Hospital acts as a "safety net", providing needed medical care to those unable to pay for their services. In addition, other resources provided by the System benefit the general well-being of the community at large.

The System provides numerous benefits to the communities served, encompassing all of Gaston County and surrounding counties. The largest benefit is the provision of uncompensated care to uninsured and underinsured patients, which amounted to over \$105.3 million of gross charges in 2012. In addition, the System provided care to Medicare, Medicaid, other government, and uninsured patients for which the reimbursement did not cover the full cost of providing the services. Education is another significant community benefit that the System provides. The System offers several educational programs to local high school students and serves as an important clinical rotation site for training of students in nursing and allied health programs for area colleges. Other community benefits include free and low-cost preventive health screenings, health fairs, support groups, wellness outreach, participation in community not-for-profit organizations, subsidized services (such as birthing services and psychiatric services), economic development activities, and partnerships with other community healthcare organizations.

For more information on the community benefits provided, the System publishes an Annual Report on its website, [www.caromonthhealth.org](http://www.caromonthhealth.org)

# CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

## Combined Balance Sheets

June 30, 2012 and 2011

| <u>Assets</u>                                                                                                                                 | <u>2012</u>           | <u>2011</u>           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Current assets                                                                                                                                |                       |                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                                                                                     | \$ 35,408,191         | \$ 1,412,181          |
| Investments                                                                                                                                   | 4,563,772             | 1,557,483             |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for<br>uncollectible accounts of approximately \$23,294,000<br>in 2012 and \$26,852,000 in 2011 | 54,754,918            | 50,661,556            |
| Other accounts receivable, net                                                                                                                | 5,958,136             | 4,184,918             |
| Inventories of drugs and supplies                                                                                                             | 7,225,534             | 7,606,419             |
| Prepaid expenses                                                                                                                              | 10,315,143            | 8,556,037             |
| Total current assets                                                                                                                          | <u>118,225,694</u>    | <u>73,978,594</u>     |
| Assets limited as to use                                                                                                                      |                       |                       |
| Internally designated                                                                                                                         | 464,472,976           | 499,796,813           |
| Held by trustee                                                                                                                               | 3                     | 2,874                 |
| Donor restricted                                                                                                                              | 5,106,950             | 4,229,401             |
| Total assets limited as to use                                                                                                                | <u>469,579,929</u>    | <u>504,029,088</u>    |
| Capital assets                                                                                                                                |                       |                       |
| Non-depreciable capital assets                                                                                                                | 19,891,168            | 15,620,272            |
| Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated<br>depreciation                                                                                | 214,487,231           | 209,215,927           |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated<br>depreciation                                                                                      | <u>234,378,399</u>    | <u>224,836,199</u>    |
| Other assets                                                                                                                                  |                       |                       |
| Prepaid pension obligation                                                                                                                    | 41,484,454            | 36,084,752            |
| Deferred financing costs, net                                                                                                                 | 4,443,036             | 4,760,905             |
| Deferred charge, interest rate swaps                                                                                                          | 34,779,242            | 17,125,718            |
| Other long-term assets                                                                                                                        | 7,018,147             | 8,066,217             |
| Total other assets                                                                                                                            | <u>87,724,879</u>     | <u>66,037,592</u>     |
| Total assets                                                                                                                                  | <u>\$ 909,908,901</u> | <u>\$ 868,881,473</u> |

Continued

# CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

## Combined Balance Sheets, Continued

June 30, 2012 and 2011

| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>                           | <b><u>2012</u></b>    | <b><u>2011</u></b>    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Current liabilities                                 |                       |                       |
| Accounts payable                                    | \$ 18,050,390         | \$ 16,003,806         |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities             | 24,198,417            | 20,736,506            |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements             | 39,274,173            | 32,804,817            |
| Other accrued expenses                              | 19,962,993            | 17,494,906            |
| Current installments of long-term debt              | <u>6,735,000</u>      | <u>6,541,792</u>      |
| Total current liabilities                           | <u>108,220,973</u>    | <u>93,581,827</u>     |
| Long-term debt, excluding current installments, net | 200,729,861           | 206,790,309           |
| Interest rate swaps                                 | 34,779,242            | 17,125,718            |
| Other long-term liabilities                         | <u>5,142,963</u>      | <u>4,342,068</u>      |
| Total long-term liabilities                         | <u>240,652,066</u>    | <u>228,258,095</u>    |
| Total liabilities                                   | <u>348,873,039</u>    | <u>321,839,922</u>    |
|                                                     |                       |                       |
| <b><u>Net Assets</u></b>                            |                       |                       |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt     | 31,356,574            | 16,267,874            |
| Restricted                                          |                       |                       |
| For debt service                                    | 3                     | 3                     |
| For specific operating purposes                     | 5,106,950             | 4,229,401             |
| Unrestricted                                        | <u>524,572,335</u>    | <u>526,544,273</u>    |
| Total net assets                                    | <u>561,035,862</u>    | <u>547,041,551</u>    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                    | <u>\$ 909,908,901</u> | <u>\$ 868,881,473</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements

## CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

### Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

|                                                                                                                                  | <u>2012</u>          | <u>2011</u>          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Operating revenues                                                                                                               |                      |                      |
| Net patient service revenue, net of provision for<br>bad debts of approximately \$50,496,000 in 2012<br>and \$43,665,000 in 2011 | \$ 476,068,839       | \$ 464,219,933       |
| Other operating revenue                                                                                                          | <u>12,661,178</u>    | <u>7,503,543</u>     |
| Total operating revenues                                                                                                         | <u>488,730,017</u>   | <u>471,723,476</u>   |
| Operating expenses                                                                                                               |                      |                      |
| Salaries and wages                                                                                                               | 215,059,006          | 201,460,827          |
| Employee benefits                                                                                                                | 46,958,234           | 43,633,190           |
| Fees                                                                                                                             | 16,938,200           | 12,862,384           |
| Supplies and drugs                                                                                                               | 86,495,279           | 86,959,362           |
| Purchased services                                                                                                               | 48,782,291           | 50,750,685           |
| Other                                                                                                                            | 17,598,014           | 11,825,369           |
| Interest expense                                                                                                                 | 8,949,262            | 9,288,980            |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                                                    | <u>27,050,671</u>    | <u>28,930,538</u>    |
| Total operating expenses                                                                                                         | <u>467,830,957</u>   | <u>445,711,335</u>   |
| Income from operations                                                                                                           | \$ <u>20,899,060</u> | \$ <u>26,012,141</u> |

Continued

## CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

### Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets, Continued

Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

|                                                                                    | <u>2012</u>                  | <u>2011</u>                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Income from operations                                                             | \$ <u>20,899,060</u>         | \$ <u>26,012,141</u>         |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                                   |                              |                              |
| Realized gains on investments, interest and dividends, net                         | 23,376,781                   | 13,473,315                   |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net                                      | (26,444,967)                 | 58,731,029                   |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps                                           | (2,713,882)                  | (5,548,038)                  |
| Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                             | <u>(2,108,330)</u>           | <u>758,542</u>               |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                               | <u>(7,890,398)</u>           | <u>67,414,848</u>            |
| Excess of revenues over expenses before<br>capital grants, contributions and other | 13,008,662                   | 93,426,989                   |
| Capital grants, contributions and other                                            | <u>985,649</u>               | <u>1,333,418</u>             |
| Increase in net assets                                                             | 13,994,311                   | 94,760,407                   |
| Net assets, beginning of year                                                      | <u>547,041,551</u>           | <u>452,281,144</u>           |
| Net assets, end of year                                                            | \$ <u><u>561,035,862</u></u> | \$ <u><u>547,041,551</u></u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements

# CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

## Combined Statements of Cash Flows

June 30, 2012 and 2011

|                                                              | <u><b>2012</b></u>          | <u><b>2011</b></u>         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities                         |                             |                            |
| Receipts from and on behalf of patients                      | \$ 478,440,194              | \$ 459,722,207             |
| Payments to suppliers and contractors                        | (180,049,012)               | (159,431,637)              |
| Payments to employees for services                           | (263,154,137)               | (262,673,111)              |
| Other receipts from operations                               | <u>12,924,173</u>           | <u>7,622,843</u>           |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                    | <u>48,161,218</u>           | <u>45,240,302</u>          |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities              |                             |                            |
| Other                                                        | <u>(2,108,330)</u>          | <u>758,542</u>             |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities     |                             |                            |
| Bond issue costs, net                                        | -                           | 843,822                    |
| Bond proceeds, net                                           | -                           | (994,102)                  |
| Principal paid on long-term debt                             | (6,540,000)                 | (6,350,000)                |
| Proceeds from conversion of the Series 2008 bonds            | -                           | 106,460,000                |
| Principal paid on conversion of the Series 2008 bonds        | -                           | (106,460,000)              |
| Proceeds from margin line                                    | 19,800,000                  | -                          |
| Principal paid on margin line                                | (19,800,000)                | -                          |
| Proceeds from line of credit                                 | -                           | 6,000,000                  |
| Principal paid on line of credit                             | -                           | (6,000,000)                |
| Principal paid on capital lease obligations                  | (1,792)                     | (21,502)                   |
| Capital grants, contributions, and other                     | 985,649                     | 1,333,418                  |
| Purchase of capital assets, net                              | <u>(33,847,683)</u>         | <u>(24,310,592)</u>        |
| Net cash used by capital and related<br>financing activities | <u>(39,403,826)</u>         | <u>(29,498,956)</u>        |
| Cash flows from investing activities                         |                             |                            |
| Investment income                                            | 23,376,781                  | 13,473,315                 |
| Purchase of intangible asset                                 | (1,057,134)                 | (121,129)                  |
| Change in other investments                                  | 29,398                      | (31,487)                   |
| Purchase of investments                                      | (145,788,255)               | (240,302,206)              |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                            | <u>150,786,158</u>          | <u>196,338,730</u>         |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities             | <u>27,346,948</u>           | <u>(30,642,777)</u>        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         | 33,996,010                  | (14,142,889)               |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                 | <u>1,412,181</u>            | <u>15,555,070</u>          |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                       | <u><u>\$ 35,408,191</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,412,181</u></u> |

Continued

# CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

## Combined Statements of Cash Flows, Continued

June 30, 2012 and 2011

|                                                                                              | <u>2012</u>            | <u>2011</u>           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Reconciliation of income from operations to net cash provided by operating activities        |                        |                       |
| Income from operations                                                                       | \$ 20,899,060          | \$ 26,012,141         |
| Adjustments to reconcile income from operations to net cash provided by operating activities |                        |                       |
| Depreciation expense                                                                         | 26,569,986             | 28,479,162            |
| Amortization expense                                                                         | 480,685                | 451,376               |
| Amortization of advanced refunding                                                           | 674,552                | 775,913               |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets                                                           | 262,995                | 119,300               |
| Provision for bad debts                                                                      | 50,496,243             | 43,665,229            |
| Changes in assets and liabilities                                                            |                        |                       |
| Patient accounts receivable, net                                                             | (54,589,605)           | (52,468,192)          |
| Other current assets                                                                         | (3,151,440)            | (1,890,732)           |
| Other assets                                                                                 | (6,200,596)            | (10,889,672)          |
| Accounts payable                                                                             | (480,910)              | 2,963,942             |
| Accrued pay roll and other accrued expenses                                                  | 5,929,998              | 2,628,459             |
| Other liabilities                                                                            | 7,270,250              | 5,393,376             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                                    | <u>\$ 48,161,218</u>   | <u>\$ 45,240,302</u>  |
| Supplemental schedule of noncash activities                                                  |                        |                       |
| Interest cost capitalized                                                                    | \$ <u>681,211</u>      | \$ <u>419,666</u>     |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net                                                | \$ <u>(26,444,967)</u> | \$ <u>58,731,029</u>  |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps                                                     | \$ <u>(2,713,882)</u>  | \$ <u>(5,548,038)</u> |
| Capital asset additions included in accounts payable                                         | \$ <u>2,527,498</u>    | \$ <u>1,915,379</u>   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these combined financial statements

# **CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES**

## **Notes to Combined Financial Statements**

June 30, 2012 and 2011

### **1 Description of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Organization** – CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates (the “Parent”) is a North Carolina nonprofit corporation and serves as the parent corporation for a health care delivery system currently composed of controlled affiliates which are providers of health care and ancillary services. The Parent and its wholly-owned and controlled affiliates are referred to as the “System”. The System serves the City of Gastonia, Gaston County and surrounding counties in North and South Carolina.

The combined financial statements of CaroMont Health, Inc and Affiliates include the accounts of the Parent and its wholly-owned and controlled affiliates: Gaston Memorial Hospital, Inc, (“Hospital”), CaroMont Health Services, Inc, (“CHS”), Gaston Memorial Hospital Foundation, Inc, (“Foundation”), CaroMont Medical Group, Inc, (“CMG”), Hospice of Gaston County, Inc, (“Hospice”), CaroMont Insurance Services, LTD, and CaroMont Occupational Medicine, LLC. The Hospital is a North Carolina nonprofit corporation and operates a 435-bed acute care community hospital. The Hospital generated approximately 84% and 85% of the System’s total gross revenue in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Gaston County (the “County”) has leased the buildings and surrounding land to the Parent and the Hospital for a nominal amount per year. The current lease continues through April 29, 2035 and is thereafter automatically renewed for one-year terms until either party terminates the lease.

The Parent is governed by a board of directors (“the Board”) whose members are appointed by the Board of Commissioners of the County. The Board appoints the board of directors of each of the affiliated entities. Further, each affiliated entity is controlled by the Board and operates for the benefit of the community served by the System. Accordingly, the affiliated entities are reported as blended component units of the Parent.

Enterprise funds are used to account for the System’s ongoing activities. Significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the combination of these funds. The proprietary fund method of accounting is used for the enterprise funds whereby revenue and expenses are recognized on the accrual basis.

**Basis of Presentation** – The accompanying combined financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the principles contained in the Audit and Accounting Guide for Health Care Entities published by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“AICPA”) and all applicable governmental accounting standards.

**Accounting Standards** – Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (“GASB”) Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*, the System will only recognize GASB statements as authoritative guidance. Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) statements, including those issued after November 30, 1989 and AICPA pronouncements will no longer be authoritative and may be used as non-authoritative guidance.

**Use of Estimates** – The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** – Cash and cash equivalents include investments in highly liquid debt instruments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased, excluding amounts whose use is limited by board designation or other arrangements under trust agreements or with donors.

**Deposits** – All deposits of CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates are made in board-designated official depositories.

The System maintains bank accounts at various financial institutions covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”). At various times throughout the year, the System may maintain bank account balances in excess of FDIC insured limits. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System’s deposits had a carrying amount of approximately \$35,387,000 and \$1,391,000, respectively, and a bank balance of approximately \$40,684,000 and \$5,225,000, respectively. The System had cash on hand of approximately \$21,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011.

**Patient Accounts Receivable** – Allowances for uncollectible accounts are computed based on statistical information from current and prior years’ experience. The System grants credit to patients without collateral, substantially all of whom are from the surrounding area.

**Inventories of Drugs and Supplies** – Inventories of drugs and supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market. Market is considered to be net realizable value.

**Assets Limited as to Use** – Assets limited as to use include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements, assets given by donors for specific capital projects or scholarships, and assets set aside by the Board for future capital improvements.

**Investments in Debt and Equity Securities** – Investments are stated at fair value, except for private equities which are stated at lower of cost or market. Interest, dividends, gains and losses, both realized and unrealized, on investments in debt and equity securities are included in nonoperating revenues when earned.

**Capital Assets** – Capital asset acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable assets and is computed on the straight-line method. Equipment under capital lease obligations is amortized over the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the combined financial statements.

**Costs of Borrowing** – Interest costs incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Deferred financing costs are amortized over the period the obligation is outstanding. The accumulated amortization at June 30, 2012 and 2011 was \$2,041,350 and \$1,723,481, respectively.

**Other Long-Term Assets** – Other long-term assets include goodwill, investments in joint ventures, interest rate swaps held as investments, and other long-term assets. Goodwill represents the costs of purchasing healthcare entities in excess of the book value of the assets acquired. Such amounts are considered for impairment based on both qualitative and quantitative approaches as appropriate. As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, goodwill has a carrying amount of \$5,834,799 and \$5,087,940, respectively. No impairment was recorded in the year ended June 30, 2012 or 2011, respectively. Investments in joint ventures are accounted for under either the cost or equity method in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Restricted Assets** – Restricted assets of the System consist of cash and investments held for specific purposes as designated by donors of these assets. Restricted gifts and other restricted resources are recorded as additions to the appropriate restricted fund.

**Net Assets** – Net assets of the System are classified in three components. *Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt* consists of capital assets (restricted and unrestricted), net of accumulated depreciation plus deferred financing costs net of accumulated amortization, and reduced by the outstanding borrowings attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets. *Restricted net assets* are noncapital net assets that must be used for a particular purpose, as specified by grantors or contributors external to the System. *Unrestricted net assets* are remaining net assets that do not meet the definition of *invested in capital, net of related debt* or *restricted*.

**Net Patient Service Revenue** – Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered including estimated retroactive revenue adjustments due to future audits and reviews. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are no longer subject to such audits or reviews.

**Charity Care** –The System adopted the Accounting Standard Update “Measuring Charity Care for Disclosure” in the current year. The accounting standard update requires all entities to disclose the amount of charity care provided using a cost-based measurement basis. The accounting standard update will have no effect on the amounts reported in the combined financial statements. The System provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than their established rates. The System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care so they are not reported as net patient service revenue. The amounts of direct and indirect costs foregone for services and supplies furnished under the System’s charity care policy totaled approximately \$19,435,000 and \$16,877,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and is based on a ratio of the System’s total operating expenses to its gross patient charges.

**Operating Revenue and Expenses** – The System’s combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets distinguish between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues result from transactions associated with providing health care services, the System’s principal activity. Operating expenses are all expenses incurred to provide health care services, including interest expense.

**Grants and Contributions** – From time to time, the System receives grants and contributions from individuals and private organizations. Revenues from grants and contributions are recognized when all eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Grants and contributions may be restricted for either specific operating purposes or for capital purposes. Amounts that are unrestricted or that are restricted to a specific operating purpose are reported as nonoperating revenues. Amounts restricted to capital acquisitions are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses.

**Functional Expense Classification** – Substantially all expenses in the accompanying combined statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets were incurred for or related to the provision of health care services by the System.

**Income Taxes** – The System is a not-for-profit corporation as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code. The System has determined that it does not have any unrecognized tax benefits or obligations as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

**Risk Management** – The System is exposed to various risks of loss from torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, business interruption, errors and omissions, employee injuries and illnesses, natural disasters, and employee health, dental, and accident benefits. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the preceding years.

## 2 **Net Patient Service Revenue**

Under certain third-party payor arrangements, the System is reimbursed on predetermined or prospectively determined rates or cost reimbursement methodologies, which are generally less than the System's customary charges. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

*Medicare* - Inpatient acute-care services, outpatient services, and capital costs are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge/service. The System is reimbursed for Disproportionate Share and Medicare Bad Debts at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of separate annual cost reports by the System and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. The System's Medicare cost reports have been settled by the Medicare fiscal intermediary through the year ended June 30, 2007. Medicare net patient service revenue was approximately 33% and 34% of total net patient service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

*Medicaid* – Acute inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed based on prospectively determined rates per discharge or service. Inpatient services provided on the psychiatric unit of the hospital are paid based on a per diem methodology. Outpatient services rendered by the System are reimbursed under either a cost reimbursement or fee for service methodology. The cost reimbursement methodology reimburses the System at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission and subsequent audit of the annual cost report. The System's Medicaid cost reports have been settled by Medicaid through the year ended June 30, 2007. Medicaid net patient service revenue was approximately 9% of total net patient service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011.

*Other* – The System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations and Medicare managed care plans. The bases for payments to the System under these agreements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, prospectively determined daily rates, prospectively determined rates per procedure, and discounts from established charges.

During the year ended June 30, 2012, the System recognized changes in the prior-year third-party settlement estimates that resulted in increases in net patient service revenue of approximately \$78,000 consisting of the final settlement of the 2011 Champus Cost Report. During the year ended June 30, 2011, the System recognized changes in the prior-year third-party settlement estimates that resulted in increases in net patient service revenue of approximately \$414,000. The changes recognized in 2011 consisted of the final settlement of the 2007 Medicaid Cost Report for \$348,000 and the final settlement of the 2010 Champus Cost Report for \$66,000. In the opinion of management, adequate provisions have been made for adjustments, if any, that may result from audits of the 2008 through 2012 unaudited cost reports.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The System believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Additionally, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act enacted in 2010 ("PPACA") includes a large number of health-related provisions taking effect over the next four years, including expanding Medicaid eligibility, subsidizing insurance premiums, prohibiting denial of coverage and claims based on pre-existing conditions, establishing health insurance exchanges, and cutting payments to the traditional Medicare and Medicare Advantage programs. Regulations implementing most of these provisions are still being published. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates may change by a material amount in the near term.

Gross patient charges, contractual adjustments, charity care, provision for bad debts and net patient service revenue for years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 is set forth in the following table:

|                             | <u><b>2012</b></u>    | <u><b>2011</b></u>    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Gross patient charges       | \$ 1,319,621,264      | \$ 1,236,794,969      |
| Contractual adjustments     | (738,235,793)         | (682,078,046)         |
| Charity care                | (54,820,389)          | (46,831,761)          |
| Provision for bad debts     | (50,496,243)          | (43,665,229)          |
| Net patient service revenue | <u>\$ 476,068,839</u> | <u>\$ 464,219,933</u> |

**HITECH Funding for Meaningful Use of Electronic Health Records (“EHR”)** - The System recognizes revenue for incentives earned under the Medicare and Medicaid programs in the period in which it is reasonably assured that it will comply with the applicable EHR meaningful use requirements. Incentive revenues are recognized ratably over the applicable meaningful use demonstration period. Incentive payments received under the Medicare program include a discharge-related portion, which is calculated by Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (“CMS”) based on the Hospital's most recently filed cost report. Such amounts are subject to adjustment at the time of settling the 12-month cost report for the Hospital's fiscal year that begins after the beginning of the payment year. The System achieved compliance with the Year 1 meaningful use requirements under the Medicare program during fiscal year 2012 and, accordingly, recognized other revenues of \$2,353,000 in the accompanying combined statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2012. The Hospital achieved compliance with the Year 1 meaningful use requirements under the Medicaid program during fiscal year 2012 and, accordingly, recognized other revenues of \$1,230,000 in the accompanying combined statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2012.

**Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative** – The Hospital participates in a voluntary Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative (the “Initiative”). The Initiative allows the Hospital to receive additional annual Medicaid funding. Initiative years run concurrent with the federal fiscal year, which is the period from October 1 through September 30. All Initiative payments have been approved by CMS and are subject to final settlement by the state of North Carolina. Due to the fact the Initiative payments are subject to final settlement by the State of North Carolina, refunding of the amounts received may be required. During the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System recognized approximately \$14,424,000 and \$14,238,000, respectively, of the amounts received each year under the Initiative as net patient service revenue. In addition, the System recognized approximately \$887,000 and \$2,596,000 during the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, of net patient revenue related to payments received in federal fiscal years 2004 and 2003 which had been held in reserve. During the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, the State of North Carolina made no settlements to the Initiative.

In April 2012, CMS approved a North Carolina Medicaid Assessment Plan (“MAP”) to reduce the gap between Medicaid/uninsured costs and payments retroactive to January 1, 2011. Hospitals that participate in the program pay an assessment fee and in turn receive a payment from the MAP. The System paid approximately \$5,179,000 and recognized approximately \$11,185,000 for the year ended June 30, 2012 under the MAP program. The net impact of approximately \$6,006,000 is included in income from operations on the combined statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets.

**Patient Accounts Receivable and Payable**

Patient accounts receivable and accounts payable (including accrued expenses) reported as current assets and liabilities by the System at June 30, 2012 and 2011 consisted of the following amounts

| <b><u>Patient Accounts Receivable</u></b>    | <b><u>2012</u></b>   | <b><u>2011</u></b>   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Receivable from patients                     | \$ 29,600,054        | \$ 30,026,716        |
| Receivable from third-party payors and other | 29,132,593           | 27,217,070           |
| Receivable from Medicare                     | 14,528,004           | 14,400,155           |
| Receivable from Medicaid                     | <u>4,788,239</u>     | <u>5,869,150</u>     |
| Total patient accounts receivable            | 78,048,890           | 77,513,091           |
| Less allowance for uncollectible accounts    | <u>23,293,972</u>    | <u>26,851,535</u>    |
| Net patient accounts receivable              | <u>\$ 54,754,918</u> | <u>\$ 50,661,556</u> |

**Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses**

|                                             |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Payable to suppliers                        | \$ 33,263,640        | \$ 24,612,493        |
| Payable to or on behalf of employees        | <u>28,948,160</u>    | <u>29,622,725</u>    |
| Total accounts payable and accrued expenses | <u>\$ 62,211,800</u> | <u>\$ 54,235,218</u> |

4 **Investments**

The comparison of investments at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is set forth in the following table  
Investments are stated at fair value

|                         | <b><u>2012</u></b>  | <b><u>2011</u></b>  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Certificates of deposit | \$ 4,323,456        | \$ 1,470,038        |
| Cash                    | <u>240,316</u>      | <u>87,445</u>       |
| Investments             | <u>\$ 4,563,772</u> | <u>\$ 1,557,483</u> |

**5. Assets Limited as to Use**

The composition of assets limited as to use at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is set forth in the following table. Investments are stated at fair value, except for private equities which are stated at lower of cost or market.

|                                            | <u>2012</u>           | <u>2011</u>           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Held by trustee under indenture agreements |                       |                       |
| Cash and investments                       | \$ 3                  | \$ 2,874              |
| Internally designated                      |                       |                       |
| Structured notes/bonds                     | \$ 56,109,161         | \$ 63,011,903         |
| Money market accounts                      | 6,197,120             | 4,183,795             |
| Common stocks                              | 114,793,174           | 133,798,339           |
| Bond and stock mutual funds                | 174,011,866           | 181,268,489           |
| Private equities                           | 16,430,982            | 13,042,487            |
| Hedge funds (absolute return)              | 87,886,788            | 94,045,981            |
| Stock and bond exchange traded funds       | 9,043,885             | 10,445,819            |
| Total                                      | <u>\$ 464,472,976</u> | <u>\$ 499,796,813</u> |
| Donor restricted                           |                       |                       |
| Cash and investments                       | <u>\$ 5,106,950</u>   | <u>\$ 4,229,401</u>   |

At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System had structured notes/bonds with fixed maturity dates as follows:

| <u>Investment Type</u>     | <u>Carrying Amount</u> | <u>Investment in Maturities (in Years)</u> |               |               |                     |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                            |                        | <u>Less than 1</u>                         | <u>1 – 5</u>  | <u>6 – 10</u> | <u>More than 10</u> |
| <i>June 30, 2012</i>       |                        |                                            |               |               |                     |
| Structured notes/<br>bonds | \$ 56,109,160          | \$ 3,053,190                               | \$ 39,323,431 | \$ 12,768,223 | \$ 964,316          |
| <i>June 30, 2011</i>       |                        |                                            |               |               |                     |
| Structured notes/<br>bonds | \$ 63,011,903          | \$ 7,224,284                               | \$ 39,915,908 | \$ 15,049,054 | \$ 822,657          |

**Interest Rate Risk** – As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses as a result of rising interest rates, the System generally invests in obligations with varying maturity dates.

**Credit Risk** – The System's investment policy regarding credit risk does limit the System to certain investments.

**Concentration of Credit Risk** – The System places limits on the amount it may invest in any one asset class. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the majority of the System's investments are held in common stocks and bond and stock mutual funds.

6 **Capital Assets**

Capital asset additions, retirements, transfers, and balances for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 are as follows

|                                   | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2011</u></b> | <b><u>Additions</u></b> | <b><u>Transfers</u></b> | <b><u>Retirements</u></b> | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2012</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Capital assets                    |                                             |                         |                         |                           |                                             |
| Non-depreciable capital assets    |                                             |                         |                         |                           |                                             |
| Land                              | \$ 3,778,313                                | \$ -                    | \$ 1,695,926            | \$ -                      | \$ 5,474,239                                |
| Construction in progress          | <u>11,841,959</u>                           | <u>36,437,336</u>       | <u>(33,862,366)</u>     | <u>-</u>                  | <u>14,416,929</u>                           |
|                                   | <u>15,620,272</u>                           | <u>36,437,336</u>       | <u>(32,166,440)</u>     | <u>-</u>                  | <u>19,891,168</u>                           |
| Depreciable capital assets        |                                             |                         |                         |                           |                                             |
| Land improvements                 | 5,041,474                                   | -                       | 307,746                 | -                         | 5,349,220                                   |
| Buildings and improvements        | 289,187,879                                 | -                       | 7,490,226               | 5,424,717                 | 291,253,388                                 |
| Furniture and equipment           | <u>218,276,735</u>                          | <u>-</u>                | <u>24,368,468</u>       | <u>27,962,500</u>         | <u>214,682,703</u>                          |
|                                   | <u>512,506,088</u>                          | <u>-</u>                | <u>32,166,440</u>       | <u>33,387,217</u>         | <u>511,285,311</u>                          |
| Totals at historical costs        | <u>528,126,360</u>                          | <u>36,437,336</u>       | <u>-</u>                | <u>33,387,217</u>         | <u>531,176,479</u>                          |
| Less accumulated depreciation for |                                             |                         |                         |                           |                                             |
| Land improvements                 | 4,820,919                                   | 66,500                  | -                       | -                         | 4,887,419                                   |
| Buildings and improvements        | 125,709,305                                 | 12,041,083              | -                       | 5,347,713                 | 132,402,675                                 |
| Furniture and equipment           | <u>172,759,937</u>                          | <u>14,462,403</u>       | <u>-</u>                | <u>27,714,354</u>         | <u>159,507,986</u>                          |
| Total accumulated depreciation    | <u>303,290,161</u>                          | <u>26,569,986</u>       | <u>-</u>                | <u>33,062,067</u>         | <u>296,798,080</u>                          |
| Capital assets, net               | <u>\$ 224,836,199</u>                       | <u>\$ 9,867,350</u>     | <u>\$ -</u>             | <u>\$ 325,150</u>         | <u>\$ 234,378,399</u>                       |

|                                   | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/>2010</b> | <b>Additions</b>      | <b>Transfers</b>    | <b>Retirements</b> | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/>2011</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capital assets                    |                                      |                       |                     |                    |                                      |
| Non-depreciable capital assets    |                                      |                       |                     |                    |                                      |
| Land                              | \$ 1,904,508                         | \$ -                  | \$ 1,873,805        | \$ -               | \$ 3,778,313                         |
| Construction in progress          | <u>7,253,470</u>                     | <u>26,064,671</u>     | <u>(21,476,182)</u> | <u>-</u>           | <u>11,841,959</u>                    |
|                                   | <u>9,157,978</u>                     | <u>26,064,671</u>     | <u>(19,602,377)</u> | <u>-</u>           | <u>15,620,272</u>                    |
| Depreciable capital assets        |                                      |                       |                     |                    |                                      |
| Land improvements                 | 5,021,188                            | -                     | 20,286              | -                  | 5,041,474                            |
| Buildings and improvements        | 282,459,518                          | -                     | 7,816,748           | 1,088,387          | 289,187,879                          |
| Furniture and equipment           | <u>216,474,116</u>                   | <u>42,000</u>         | <u>11,765,343</u>   | <u>10,004,724</u>  | <u>218,276,735</u>                   |
|                                   | <u>503,954,822</u>                   | <u>42,000</u>         | <u>19,602,377</u>   | <u>11,093,111</u>  | <u>512,506,088</u>                   |
| Totals at historical costs        | <u>513,112,800</u>                   | <u>26,106,671</u>     | <u>-</u>            | <u>11,093,111</u>  | <u>528,126,360</u>                   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for |                                      |                       |                     |                    |                                      |
| Land improvements                 | 4,665,926                            | 154,993               | -                   | -                  | 4,820,919                            |
| Buildings and improvements        | 114,699,465                          | 12,041,053            | -                   | 1,031,213          | 125,709,305                          |
| Furniture and equipment           | <u>166,401,228</u>                   | <u>16,283,116</u>     | <u>-</u>            | <u>9,924,407</u>   | <u>172,759,937</u>                   |
| Total accumulated depreciation    | <u>285,766,619</u>                   | <u>28,479,162</u>     | <u>-</u>            | <u>10,955,620</u>  | <u>303,290,161</u>                   |
| Capital assets, net               | <u>\$ 227,346,181</u>                | <u>\$ (2,372,491)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ 137,491</u>  | <u>\$ 224,836,199</u>                |

Capital assets include the following amounts for equipment leases that have been capitalized

|                               | <b>2012</b>      | <b>2011</b>      |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equipment                     | \$ 1,602,738     | \$ 1,602,738     |
| Less accumulated depreciation | <u>1,602,738</u> | <u>1,600,946</u> |
|                               | <u>\$ -</u>      | <u>\$ 1,792</u>  |

As of June 30, 2012, the System has signed contracts for approximately \$18,337,000 for various projects of which \$5,609,000 remains unfulfilled. The projects are expected to be completed at various times through fiscal year 2014. As of June 30, 2012, the System had approximately \$2,528,000 accrued on the balance sheet related to construction projects.

7 **Long-Term Debt**

A schedule of changes in the System's long-term debt for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 follows

|                                       | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2011</u></b> | <b><u>Additions</u></b> | <b><u>Retirements</u></b> | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2012</u></b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Bonds and notes payable               |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Bonds payable                         | \$ 219,510,000                              | \$ -                    | \$ 6,540,000              | \$ 212,970,000                              |
| Margin line                           | -                                           | 19,800,000              | 19,800,000                | -                                           |
| Capital leases                        | <u>1,792</u>                                | <u>-</u>                | <u>1,792</u>              | <u>-</u>                                    |
| Total debt                            | 219,511,792                                 | <u>\$ 19,800,000</u>    | <u>\$ 26,341,792</u>      | 212,970,000                                 |
| Add                                   |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Premium                               | 964,897                                     |                         |                           | 872,901                                     |
| Less                                  |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Unamortized loss on advance refunding | 7,144,588                                   |                         |                           | 6,378,040                                   |
| Current installments                  | <u>6,541,792</u>                            |                         |                           | <u>6,735,000</u>                            |
| Net total long-term debt              | <u>\$ 206,790,309</u>                       |                         |                           | <u>\$ 200,729,861</u>                       |
|                                       | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2010</u></b> | <b><u>Additions</u></b> | <b><u>Retirements</u></b> | <b>Balance<br/>June 30,<br/><u>2011</u></b> |
| Bonds and notes payable               |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Bonds payable                         | \$ 225,860,000                              | \$ 106,460,000          | \$ 112,810,000            | \$ 219,510,000                              |
| Line of credit                        | -                                           | 6,000,000               | 6,000,000                 | -                                           |
| Capital leases                        | <u>23,294</u>                               | <u>-</u>                | <u>21,502</u>             | <u>1,792</u>                                |
| Total debt                            | 225,883,294                                 | <u>\$ 112,460,000</u>   | <u>\$ 118,831,502</u>     | 219,511,792                                 |
| Add                                   |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Premium                               | -                                           |                         |                           | 964,897                                     |
| Less                                  |                                             |                         |                           |                                             |
| Unamortized loss on advance refunding | 5,961,502                                   |                         |                           | 7,144,588                                   |
| Current installments                  | <u>6,371,502</u>                            |                         |                           | <u>6,541,792</u>                            |
| Net total long-term debt              | <u>\$ 213,550,290</u>                       |                         |                           | <u>\$ 206,790,309</u>                       |

The Series 2003 and Series 2008 Bonds are payable from operating revenues of the Parent, the Hospital, and CHS (collectively the Obligated Group), as defined by the indenture

**Series 2008**

On January 31, 2008, The North Carolina Medical Care Commission issued \$118,400,000 of Series 2008 Hospital Revenue Bonds ("Series 2008 Bonds") as variable rate bonds bearing interest determined weekly by a remarketing agent. The Series 2008 Bonds mature February 15, 2035. The System used the proceeds from the bonds for various capital improvements, including, but not limited to, the renovation of certain floors of the patient tower, renovation of the day of surgery unit, installation of fire sprinklers in non-sprinkled areas, and the upgrade of life safety and critical power. In addition, the Hospital used the proceeds to refund the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1995 Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$41,210,000 and to refund the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1998 Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$49,710,000. The refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the Refunded 1995 and 1998 Bonds, including unamortized financing cost, of approximately \$3,643,000. This difference, reported in the accompanying combined financial statements as a deduction from bonds payable, will be charged to interest expense through the year 2029 using the effective interest method. Payment of the purchase price of any 2008 Bonds that are tendered for purchase and not timely remarketed, under certain circumstances and subject to certain conditions, will be made with money advanced under a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement, which had an initial expiration date of January 31, 2013. The Standby Bond Purchase Agreement does not secure the payment of principal or interest on the Bonds. Scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Bonds are guaranteed under a financial guaranty insurance policy. The policy guarantees only the payment when due of principal and interest on the Bonds and does not guaranty the purchase of any Bonds that an owner elects to tender for purchase.

On September 1, 2010, the North Carolina Medical Care Commission converted the Series 2008 bonds with an aggregate balance of \$106,460,000 to a fixed mode which bears interest at fixed rates ranging from 0.580% to 4.625%. Interest is payable on February 15 and August 15. The Standby Bond Purchase Agreement was terminated simultaneously with the conversion of the bonds. The financial guaranty insurance policy remains in place.

**Series 2003**

On January 23, 2003, The North Carolina Medical Care Commission issued \$120,000,000 of Series 2003 Hospital Revenue Bonds ("Series 2003 Bonds"). The Series 2003 Bonds mature August 15, 2034. The System used the proceeds from these bonds for various capital improvements, including, but not limited to, a new women's center and parking deck, renovations to existing facilities, and equipment. In addition, proceeds were used to refund in advance of their maturities \$17,000,000 in principal amount of the Series 1998 Hospital Revenue Bonds (Refunded 1998 Bonds). The 2003 Bonds were issued in a weekly rate period in the R-FLOATS mode and bear an interest rate at the applicable percentage of the BMA Municipal Swap Index. The scheduled payment of principal and interest on the Bonds is guaranteed under a financial guaranty insurance policy.

On May 9, 2006, all of the outstanding Series 2003 bonds (\$119,800,000) were converted from the weekly rate period in the R-FLOATS mode to the short term auction rate period in a seven-day mode. The bonds were subject to mandatory tender for purchase on the auction rate conversion date at a purchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of tendered bonds plus interest accrued and unpaid. The 2003 Bonds were not supported by a letter of credit, standby bond purchase agreement, or any other liquidity facility.

On June 27, 2008, the North Carolina Medical Care Commission converted \$119,600,000, the full outstanding amount of Series 2003 Hospital Revenue Bonds, to variable rate bonds bearing interest determined weekly by a remarketing agent and paid monthly. Payment of principal and interest is secured by a single, irrevocable, direct-pay letter of credit. The letter of credit will expire on September 30, 2013. The financial guaranty insurance policy issued when the Series 2003 Bonds were originally issued remains in place.

Subsequent to fiscal year end, on July 25, 2012, the System entered into a transaction to substitute the direct pay letter of credit on all of the outstanding Series 2003 bonds (\$119,200,000) with two letters of credit, one to support the Subseries A Bonds and one to support the Subseries B bonds. The letters of credit will expire on July 25, 2015. The financial guaranty policy issued when the Series 2003 Bonds were originally issued remains in place.

### **Derivative Instruments**

The System entered into two interest rate swap agreements for a portion of the Series 2008 Bonds. As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the first swap transaction has a notional amount equal to \$26,595,000 and \$29,960,000, requires the System to pay a fixed rate of 3.06% and the counterparty to pay 67% of the one-month London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, the second swap transaction has a notional amount equal to \$37,175,000 and \$40,250,000, and requires the System to pay a fixed rate of 3.221% and the counterparty to pay 67% of the one-month LIBOR.

The 2008 swap transactions were entered into on March 1, 2008 and are scheduled to terminate on February 15, 2019 and February 15, 2029, respectively. With the conversion of the Series 2008 Bonds to fixed interest rates, a new agreement was signed that requires the Obligated Group to terminate the swap within seven years, or earlier if the value of either swap transaction turns positive. Only the net difference in interest payments is actually exchanged with the counterparty. Management has not entered into interest rate swaps associated with the remaining amount of the Series 2008 bonds.

The swap arrangements qualified as an effective interest rate hedge. However, with the conversion of the Series 2008 Bonds to fixed interest rates, the swap no longer hedges the bonds, and as such, the related amount payable to the counterparty is included in other long-term assets on the combined balance sheets. The fair value of the swap at June 30, 2012 and 2011 was a liability of approximately \$8,262,000 and \$5,548,000, respectively. The counterparty is Aa3 rated by Moody's and AAA rated by Standard and Poor's.

The System entered into two interest rate swap agreements for the entire Series 2003 revenue bonds. The swap agreements have a combined notional amount equal to \$119,200,000 and \$119,300,000 as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and both terminate on August 15, 2034. Based on the swap agreements, the System owes interest calculated at a fixed rate of 3.62% to the counterparty to the swaps. In return, the counterparty owes the System interest based on 67% of one-month LIBOR. Only the net difference in interest payments is actually exchanged with the counterparty.

The swap arrangements qualified as an effective interest rate hedge at June 30, 2012 and at June 30, 2011. The fair value of the swaps at June 30, 2012 and 2011 was a liability of approximately \$34,779,000 and \$17,126,000, respectively. The related amount payable to the counterparty is included in long-term liabilities along with the proper offsetting deferred charge included in other assets on the combined balance sheets. The counterparty is Baa2 rated by Moody's and A- rated by Standard and Poor's.

**Basis Risk** - The System is exposed to basis risk on its interest rate swaps. Basis risk is the difference between the interest rates on the underlying bonds and 67% of one-month LIBOR. The System pays variable interest rates on its underlying bonds and receives 67% of one-month LIBOR on the swap, both short-term variable rates.

**Termination Risk** - The System or its counterparty may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If, at the time of termination, a hedging derivative instrument is in a liability position, the System would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the liability.

### **Bond Covenants**

Articles III and IV of the Master Trust Indentures and Articles IV, V, and VI of the Loan Agreements relating to the Series 2003 and Series 2008 bonds contain certain restrictive covenants including, but not limited to, the maintenance of a certain long-term debt service coverage ratio, as defined. In addition, the covenants impose limitations on the selling, leasing or conveying of substantial properties and on incurring any encumbrances, and prohibit establishing a security interest, pledge, or lien against any assets without the permission of the lenders.

The System continues to pay interest to the bondholders at the variable rates and fixed rates provided by the bonds. However, during the terms of the swap agreements, the System effectively pays a fixed rate on the Series 2003 Bonds. The debt service requirements to maturity for the portion of the bonds that are swapped are based on the fixed rate of 3.62% and is included in the debt service table that follows. The System will be exposed to additional variable rates if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated. A termination of the swap agreement may also result in the System making or receiving a termination payment.

Future principal and interest payments under the Obligated Group's bonds payable agreements are:

| <b>Year ending<br/>June 30</b> | <b>Principal<br/>Payments</b> | <b>Interest<br/>Payments</b> | <b>Total Debt<br/>Service</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2013                           | \$ 6,735,000                  | \$ 8,180,104                 | \$ 14,915,104                 |
| 2014                           | 6,255,000                     | 7,904,993                    | 14,159,993                    |
| 2015                           | 6,450,000                     | 7,587,972                    | 14,037,972                    |
| 2016                           | 6,650,000                     | 7,388,023                    | 14,038,023                    |
| 2017                           | 6,860,000                     | 7,149,140                    | 14,009,140                    |
| 2018 – 2022                    | 38,630,000                    | 31,264,392                   | 69,894,392                    |
| 2023 – 2027                    | 47,765,000                    | 22,547,750                   | 70,312,750                    |
| 2028 – 2032                    | 55,825,000                    | 12,716,412                   | 68,541,412                    |
| 2033 – 2035                    | <u>37,800,000</u>             | <u>2,170,447</u>             | <u>39,970,447</u>             |
|                                | <u>\$ 212,970,000</u>         | <u>\$ 106,909,233</u>        | <u>\$ 319,879,233</u>         |

Total interest expense for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 was approximately \$8,949,000 and \$9,289,000, respectively. Total interest paid for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 was approximately \$8,956,000 and \$7,661,000, respectively. Interest costs capitalized for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$681,000 and \$420,000, respectively.

The System has a line of credit of \$7,500,000 with interest at 1.25% above the LIBOR daily floating rate. The line of credit is unsecured. The line of credit expires July 15, 2013.

The System has a margin line with the trustee of their investment portfolio with interest at 0.75% above the monthly LIBOR rate. The margin line is secured by the investment portfolio. The maximum amount available varies depending on the value of the liquid assets in the portfolio.

## 8 Leases

The System leases various equipment and facilities under operating leases expiring at various dates through 2027. Rent expense under these leases totaled approximately \$10,327,000 and \$10,005,000 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Minimum annual lease payments for years subsequent to June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| <u>Fiscal Year Ending</u> |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2013                      | \$ 6,384,113         |
| 2014                      | 5,803,008            |
| 2015                      | 4,790,223            |
| 2016                      | 3,425,816            |
| 2017                      | 3,280,413            |
| 2018-2022                 | 12,152,495           |
| 2023-2027                 | 3,380,338            |
|                           | <u>\$ 39,216,406</u> |

## 9 Professional Liability Coverage

The System is involved in litigation in the ordinary course of business related to professional liability claims. Management and counsel for the System believe all claims will be settled within the limits of insurance coverage. Prior to February 1, 2011, the System's medical malpractice coverage was on a claims-made basis with insurance limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$3,000,000 in the aggregate. On February 1, 2011, the Parent formed a captive insurance company for the primary layer of general and professional liability insurance. After February 1, 2011, the System's medical malpractice coverage is on a claims-made basis with insurance limits of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate.

## 10 Pension Plan

### **Pension Plan Description**

The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan, which provides for retirement, death, and disability benefits to plan participants and beneficiaries. The Parent reserves the right to amend the Plan at any time. Generally, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation reserves the right to terminate the Plan if the System fails to meet the minimum funding standards, or is unable to pay benefits when due. If the Plan is terminated, the plan assets will be distributed among the plan participants based upon a priority allocation procedure. The System shall be liable for any unfunded vested benefits to the extent required by law. The plan was modified in the plan year ending December 31, 2005 to not allow new employees hired after January 1, 2005 to participate in the Plan. The Plan issues a stand-alone financial report which can be obtained upon request from the Parent. The plan year is from January 1 to December 31 and actuarial assumptions and other information is presented based on plan years ending December 31, 2011 and 2010.

**Funding Policy**

The contributions of the System to the Plan meet the ERISA minimum funding requirements. The entire cost of the Plan is borne by the System. Plan members are not required to contribute to the Plan. The System contributes at an actuarially determined rate. The System contributed approximately \$9,503,000 and \$14,073,000 to the Plan for the System's fiscal years ending June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

|                                            | <u>2012</u>         | <u>2011</u>         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets             | \$ 115,660,238      | \$ 102,661,798      |
| Accumulated benefit obligation for service | <u>110,652,953</u>  | <u>103,579,319</u>  |
| Funded status of the plan                  | <u>\$ 5,007,285</u> | <u>\$ (917,521)</u> |

**Annual Pension Cost and Net Prepaid Pension Obligation**

The System's annual pension cost and net prepaid pension obligation to the Plan for the System's fiscal years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

|                                                  | <u>2012</u>          | <u>2011</u>          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Annual required contribution                     | \$ (3,721,000)       | \$ (4,077,000)       |
| Interest on net pension obligation               | 2,526,000            | 1,846,000            |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution       | <u>(2,908,000)</u>   | <u>(2,125,000)</u>   |
| Annual pension cost                              | (4,103,000)          | (4,356,000)          |
| Contributions made                               | <u>9,503,000</u>     | <u>14,073,000</u>    |
| Increase in net prepaid pension obligation       | 5,400,000            | 9,717,000            |
| Net prepaid pension obligation beginning of year | <u>36,085,000</u>    | <u>26,368,000</u>    |
| Net prepaid pension obligation end of year       | <u>\$ 41,485,000</u> | <u>\$ 36,085,000</u> |

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the January 1, 2011 actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7% investment rate of return, (b) 3.0% inflation rate and (c) projected salary increases of 3% through 2012 and then 4% annually thereafter. The Projected Unit Credit cost method is used to determine the actuarial value of assets as part of the funding method. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over an open 30 year period.

**Other Benefits**

The System also has a retirement savings plan under Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code which is available to all employees of the System. Employee contributions are made through payroll deductions authorized by the employee. Employer matching contributions are made for eligible employee contributions 100% of the first 3% contributed, and is based upon the employee's annual compensation. Additionally, employees hired after January 1, 2005 receive a non-elective contribution of 1% of the employee's annual compensation. System contributions to the plan expensed during the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 were approximately \$4,343,000 and \$4,504,000, respectively.

**11 Medical Benefit**

The System is self-insured for amounts up to a specified level for health and medical benefits for its employees. The estimated health and medical benefits liability is the total estimated amount to be paid for all known claims or incidents and a reserve for incurred but not reported claims. The medical programs comprising the Plan include medical, dental, vision, stop loss, and prescription drug programs. The System paid approximately \$22,693,000 and \$20,296,000, respectively, in claims and expenses for the Plan for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011. As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, the System had recorded a liability of approximately \$4,098,000 and \$3,677,000, respectively, related to claims incurred but not reported. This is included in other accrued expenses on the combined balance sheet.

**12 Restricted Net Assets**

Restricted net assets excluding amounts restricted for debt service, are available for the following purposes at June 30, 2012 and 2011:

|                          | <u>2012</u>         | <u>2011</u>         |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Hospice Capital Campaign | \$ 2,477,161        | \$ 1,491,511        |
| Scholarship funds        | 2,621,640           | 2,730,891           |
| Cancer Foundation        | 8,149               | 6,999               |
|                          | <u>\$ 5,106,950</u> | <u>\$ 4,229,401</u> |

**13 Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When determining the fair value measurements for assets and liabilities, the System considers the principal or most advantageous market in which those assets or liabilities are sold and considers assumptions that market participants would use when pricing those assets or liabilities. Fair values determined using level 1 inputs rely on active and observable markets to price identical assets or liabilities. In situations where identical assets and liabilities are not traded in active markets, fair values may be determined based on level 2 inputs, which

exist when observable data exists for similar assets and liabilities. Fair values for assets and liabilities that are not actively traded in observable markets which are considered unobservable and hedge fund investments with redemption restrictions greater than 90 days are based on level 3 inputs.

Among the System's assets and liabilities, various investments and interest rate swaps were reported at their fair values on a recurring basis.

For assets and liabilities carried at fair value, the following table provides fair value information as of June 30, 2012 and 2011.

| Fair value measurements at June 30, 2012 using |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                | Fair value at<br>June 30, 2012 | Quoted prices in<br>active markets<br>for identical<br>assets and liabilities<br>(Level 1 inputs) | Quoted prices<br>for similar assets<br>and liabilities<br>(Level 2 inputs) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3 inputs) |
| <i>Assets measured at fair value</i>           |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| Money market accounts                          | \$ 6,197,077                   | \$ 6,197,077                                                                                      | \$ -                                                                       | \$ -                                                      |
| Common stocks                                  |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| Large Cap Growth                               | 43,374,185                     | 43,374,185                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Large Cap Value                                | 52,661,106                     | 52,661,106                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Small/Mid Cap Growth                           | 12,809,227                     | 12,809,227                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Small/Mid Cap Value                            | 12,899,323                     | 12,899,323                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Bond and stock mutual funds                    |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| International – equity                         | 43,047,846                     | 43,047,846                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| International – fixed                          | 17,950,933                     | 17,950,933                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| U S – fixed                                    | 98,178,012                     | 98,178,012                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| All asset strategy                             | 10,499,819                     | 10,499,819                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Structured notes                               |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| TIPS                                           | 8,126,979                      | 8,126,979                                                                                         | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Equity linked notes                            | 32,039,166                     | 32,039,166                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Commodity linked notes                         | 15,943,016                     | 15,943,016                                                                                        | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Stock and bond exchange<br>traded funds        |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| Large Growth                                   | 9,043,885                      | 9,043,885                                                                                         | -                                                                          | -                                                         |
| Hedge funds (absolute return)                  | <u>87,886,788</u>              | <u>-</u>                                                                                          | <u>70,790,780</u>                                                          | <u>17,096,008</u>                                         |
| Total assets at fair value                     | <u>\$ 450,657,362</u>          | <u>\$ 362,770,574</u>                                                                             | <u>\$ 70,790,780</u>                                                       | <u>\$ 17,096,008</u>                                      |
| <i>Liabilities measured<br/>at fair value</i>  |                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                           |
| Interest rate swaps                            | <u>\$ 43,041,162</u>           | <u>\$ -</u>                                                                                       | <u>\$ 43,041,162</u>                                                       | <u>\$ -</u>                                               |

Assets limited as to use, described in Note 5, are held at fair value and included in the table above except private equities totaling \$16,430,982 which are held at the lower of cost or market and cash and cash equivalents totaling \$2,491,585. Also not included in this table above are investments, described in Note 4, totaling \$4,563,772, which is comprised of certificates of deposit and cash.

| <u>Fair value measurements at June 30, 2011 using</u> |                       |                               |                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                       | <u>Fair value at</u>  | <u>Quoted prices in</u>       | <u>Quoted prices</u>      | <u>Significant</u>      |
|                                                       | <u>June 30, 2011</u>  | <u>active markets</u>         | <u>for similar assets</u> | <u>unobservable</u>     |
|                                                       |                       | <u>for identical</u>          | <u>and liabilities</u>    | <u>inputs</u>           |
|                                                       |                       | <u>assets and liabilities</u> | <u>(Level 2 inputs)</u>   | <u>(Level 3 inputs)</u> |
|                                                       |                       | <u>(Level 1 inputs)</u>       |                           |                         |
| <u>Assets measured at fair value</u>                  |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| Money market accounts                                 | \$ 4,183,742          | \$ 4,183,742                  | \$ -                      | \$ -                    |
| Common stocks                                         |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| All Cap Growth                                        | 18,817,834            | 18,817,834                    | -                         | -                       |
| Large Cap Growth                                      | 29,480,946            | 29,480,946                    | -                         | -                       |
| Large Cap Value                                       | 56,813,613            | 56,813,613                    | -                         | -                       |
| Small/Mid Cap Growth                                  | 14,572,243            | 14,572,243                    | -                         | -                       |
| Small/Mid Cap Value                                   | 14,701,090            | 14,701,090                    | -                         | -                       |
| Bond and stock mutual funds                           |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| International – equity                                | 48,720,939            | 48,720,939                    | -                         | -                       |
| International – fixed                                 | 18,766,986            | 18,766,986                    | -                         | -                       |
| U S – fixed                                           | 103,847,983           | 103,847,983                   | -                         | -                       |
| All asset strategy                                    | 10,660,282            | 10,660,282                    | -                         | -                       |
| Structured notes                                      |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| TIPS                                                  | 7,831,303             | 7,831,303                     | -                         | -                       |
| Equity linked notes                                   | 32,626,868            | 32,626,868                    | -                         | -                       |
| Commodity linked notes                                | 23,055,504            | 23,055,504                    | -                         | -                       |
| Stock and bond exchange traded funds                  |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| Large Growth                                          | 9,858,433             | 9,858,433                     | -                         | -                       |
| Hedge funds (absolute return)                         | <u>94,045,981</u>     | <u>-</u>                      | <u>73,951,382</u>         | <u>20,094,599</u>       |
| Total assets at fair value                            | <u>\$ 487,983,747</u> | <u>\$ 393,937,766</u>         | <u>\$ 73,951,382</u>      | <u>\$ 20,094,599</u>    |
| <u>Liabilities measured at fair value</u>             |                       |                               |                           |                         |
| Interest rate swaps                                   | <u>\$ 22,673,756</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>                   | <u>\$ 22,673,756</u>      | <u>\$ -</u>             |

Assets limited as to use, described in Note 5, are held at fair value and included in the table above except private equities totaling \$13,042,487 which are held at the lower of cost or market and cash and cash equivalents totaling \$3,002,854. Also not included in this table above are investments, described in Note 4, totaling \$1,557,483, which is comprised of certificates of deposit and cash.

The table below sets forth a summary of changes in the fair value of the System's level 3 assets for the year ended

|                            | Level 3 Assets                     |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                            | Year Ended<br><u>June 30, 2012</u> | Year Ended<br><u>June 30, 2011</u> |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 20,094,599                      | \$ 2,863,453                       |
| Unrealized gains (losses)  | (981,360)                          | 1,194,256                          |
| Purchases                  | 630,000                            | 17,644,000                         |
| Sales                      | (2,647,231)                        | (1,607,110)                        |
| Balance, end of year       | <u>\$ 17,096,008</u>               | <u>\$ 20,094,599</u>               |

Prices for all money market accounts, common stocks, bond and stock mutual funds, structured notes, and stock and bond exchange traded funds are readily available in the active markets in which those securities are traded, and the resulting fair values are categorized as Level 1 investments. Prices for hedge fund investments with redemption restrictions less than 90 days are not readily available in active markets, but are determined based on observable data for similar assets and liabilities and are categorized as Level 2 investments. Hedge funds with redemption restrictions of greater than 90 days are considered to be observable, but the redemption restriction affects the estimate of the exit price of the hedge fund investments, thus the investments are categorized as Level 3 investments.

| <u>Multi Strategy<br/>Hedge Funds</u>       | <u>Fair Value</u> | <u>Unfunded<br/>Commitment</u> | <u>Redemption<br/>Frequency</u> | <u>Redemption<br/>Notice Period</u> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AllBlue Limited                             | \$ 13,797,573     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 33 days                             |
| Rohatyn Group Global<br>Opportunity         | \$ 380,326        | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 33 days                             |
| Arden Alternative<br>Advisors               | \$ 12,070,165     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 65 days                             |
| Paloma International<br>Limited             | \$ 13,532,216     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 65 days                             |
| Prisma Spectrum <sup>1</sup>                | \$ 14,202,707     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 65 days <sup>1</sup>                |
| Titan Masters<br>International              | \$ 16,807,793     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 65 days                             |
| Aurora Offshore<br>Fund II                  | \$ 16,254,723     | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 95 days                             |
| Selectinvest Multi<br>Strategy <sup>2</sup> | \$ 841,285        | \$ -                           | Quarterly                       | 95 days <sup>2</sup>                |

- 1 With respect to Prisma Spectrum, there is a one year “soft” lock-up as to redemptions which run from the investment date of the various investments in Prisma Spectrum. This “soft” lock-up means that for one year from each investment date, a 5% fee will be charged by Prisma Spectrum for redemption of those funds. Within one year prior to June 30, 2012, the System made \$600,000 investments in Prisma Spectrum.
- 2 With respect to the System’s investment in Selectinvest Multistrategy, the System gave notice of redemption of its full investment March 31, 2009. Selectinvest Multistrategy instituted certain gates, and encountered certain gates from its underlying funds, with respect to redemptions, and as of June 30, 2012, the System has received \$7,875,642 in redemption proceeds. Selectinvest Multistrategy has informed the System that the remainder of its redemption is likely to be paid to over the next one to three years.

Under the terms of the existing interest rate swap agreements, the System pays a fixed payment to the counterparty in exchange for receipt of a variable payment that is determined based on the 1-month LIBOR rate. The fair value of the interest rate swaps are therefore based on the projected LIBOR rates for the duration of the swap, values that, while observable in the market, are subject to adjustment due to pricing considerations for the specific instrument and the resulting fair values are shown in the “Level 2 input” column.

#### 14 **Subsequent Events**

Subsequent events have been evaluated through September 11, 2012, which is the date the combined financial statements were available to be issued.

# CAROMONT HEALTH, INC. AND AFFILIATES

## Employees' Pension Plan Required Supplementary Information

### Schedule of Funding Progress (in \$000's)

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Plan Assets<br>at Fair Value<br>(a) | Accrued<br>Liability<br>(b) | (Funded Asset)/<br>Unfunded Liability<br>(b) - (a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a) / (b) | Payroll<br>(c) | Unfunded<br>% Payroll<br>((b) - (a)) / (c) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 01/01/95                       | \$ 26,613                           | \$ 26,859                   | \$ 246                                             | 99.1%                        | \$ 51,924      | 0.5%                                       |
| 01/01/96                       | 33,583                              | 30,502                      | (3,081)                                            | 110.1%                       | 55,886         | -5.5%                                      |
| 01/01/97                       | 36,985                              | 34,846                      | (2,139)                                            | 106.1%                       | 60,538         | -3.5%                                      |
| 01/01/98                       | 41,675                              | 36,900                      | (4,775)                                            | 112.9%                       | 63,207         | -7.6%                                      |
| 01/01/99                       | 45,254                              | 40,590                      | (4,664)                                            | 111.5%                       | 65,466         | -7.1%                                      |
| 01/01/00                       | 47,177                              | 45,662                      | (1,515)                                            | 103.3%                       | 68,890         | -2.2%                                      |
| 01/01/01                       | 61,151                              | 52,123                      | (9,028)                                            | 117.3%                       | 70,892         | -12.7%                                     |
| 01/01/02                       | 64,308                              | 54,748                      | (9,560)                                            | 117.5%                       | 79,016         | -12.1%                                     |
| 01/01/03                       | 61,243                              | 61,363                      | 120                                                | 99.8%                        | 90,836         | 0.1%                                       |
| 01/01/04                       | 66,089                              | 68,268                      | 2,179                                              | 96.8%                        | 107,632        | 2.0%                                       |
| 01/01/05                       | 69,634                              | 64,422                      | (5,212)                                            | 108.1%                       | 119,978        | -4.3%                                      |
| 01/01/06                       | 72,611                              | 67,406                      | (5,205)                                            | 107.7%                       | 119,240        | -4.4%                                      |
| 01/01/07                       | 77,095                              | 72,495                      | (4,600)                                            | 106.3%                       | 115,214        | -4.0%                                      |
| 01/01/08                       | 93,849                              | 80,230                      | (13,619)                                           | 117.0%                       | 110,532        | -12.3%                                     |
| 01/01/09                       | 88,764                              | 83,151                      | (5,613)                                            | 106.8%                       | 105,501        | -5.3%                                      |
| 01/01/10                       | 102,662                             | 103,579                     | 917                                                | 99.1%                        | 100,480        | 0.9%                                       |
| 01/01/11                       | 115,660                             | 110,653                     | (5,007)                                            | 104.5%                       | 99,521         | -5.0%                                      |

#### NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SCHEDULE

The information presented in the required supplementary schedule was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Valuation date                | January 1, 2011                  |
| Actuarial cost method         | Projected unit credit            |
| Amortization method           | Rolling 30 year period           |
| Remaining amortization period | 29 years                         |
| Asset valuation method        | Five-year smoothing method       |
| Actuarial assumptions         |                                  |
| Investment rate of return *   | 7.0%                             |
| Projected salary increases *  | 3% through 2012; 4.0% thereafter |
| * Includes inflation at       | 3.0%                             |
| Cost of living adjustments    | N/A                              |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Balance Sheet Information of Obligated Group**  
**June 30, 2012 and 2011**

| <u><b>Assets</b></u>                                                        | <u><b>2012</b></u>    | <u><b>2011</b></u>    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Current assets                                                              |                       |                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                   | \$ 34,570,502         | \$ 1,921,713          |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for<br>uncollectible accounts | 46,217,548            | 44,314,574            |
| Other accounts receivable, net                                              | 6,092,864             | 3,785,802             |
| Inventories of drugs and supplies                                           | 6,427,281             | 6,565,593             |
| Prepaid expenses                                                            | 9,982,612             | 8,292,055             |
| Total current assets                                                        | <u>103,290,807</u>    | <u>64,879,737</u>     |
| Assets limited as to use                                                    |                       |                       |
| Internally designated                                                       | 377,665,712           | 395,550,300           |
| Held by trustee                                                             | 3                     | 2,874                 |
| Donor restricted                                                            | 8,149                 | 395,179               |
| Total assets limited as to use                                              | <u>377,673,864</u>    | <u>395,948,353</u>    |
| Capital assets                                                              |                       |                       |
| Non-depreciable capital assets                                              | 19,541,141            | 14,553,448            |
| Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated<br>depreciation              | 202,617,701           | 198,817,029           |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated<br>depreciation                    | <u>222,158,842</u>    | <u>213,370,477</u>    |
| Other assets                                                                |                       |                       |
| Prepaid pension obligation                                                  | 41,484,454            | 36,084,752            |
| Deferred financing costs, net                                               | 4,443,036             | 4,760,905             |
| Deferred charge, interest rate swaps                                        | 34,779,242            | 17,125,718            |
| Other long-term assets                                                      | 3,625,210             | 5,393,193             |
| Total other assets                                                          | <u>84,331,942</u>     | <u>63,364,568</u>     |
| Total assets                                                                | <u>\$ 787,455,455</u> | <u>\$ 737,563,135</u> |

Continued

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Balance Sheet Information of Obligated Group, Continued**  
**June 30, 2012 and 2011**

| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>                           | <b><u>2012</u></b>    | <b><u>2011</u></b>    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Current liabilities                                 |                       |                       |
| Accounts payable                                    | \$ 14,707.121         | \$ 14,292.804         |
| Accrued pay roll and related liabilities            | 18,046.413            | 16,466.753            |
| Estimated third-party pay or settlements            | 39,145.470            | 32,804.817            |
| Other accrued expenses                              | 16,031.816            | 16,369.892            |
| Current installments of long-term debt              | 6,735.000             | 6,541.792             |
| Total current liabilities                           | <u>94,665.820</u>     | <u>86,476.058</u>     |
| Long-term debt, excluding current installments, net | 200,729.861           | 206,790.309           |
| Interest rate swaps                                 | 34,779.242            | 17,125.718            |
| Other long-term liabilities                         | 5,142.963             | 4,342.068             |
| Total long-term liabilities                         | <u>240,652.066</u>    | <u>228,258.095</u>    |
| Total liabilities                                   | <u>335,317.886</u>    | <u>314,734.153</u>    |
| <br><b><u>Net Assets</u></b>                        |                       |                       |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt     | 19,137.017            | 4,802.152             |
| Restricted                                          |                       |                       |
| For debt service                                    | 3                     | 3                     |
| For specific operating purposes                     | 8,149                 | 395,179               |
| Unrestricted                                        | 432,992.400           | 417,631,648           |
| Total net assets                                    | <u>452,137.569</u>    | <u>422,828.982</u>    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                    | <u>\$ 787,455.455</u> | <u>\$ 737,563.135</u> |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets**  
**Information of Obligated Group**  
**Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011**

|                                                                                                                                  | <u><b>2012</b></u>   | <u><b>2011</b></u>   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Operating revenues                                                                                                               |                      |                      |
| Net patient service revenue, net of provision for bad<br>debts of approximately \$46,504,000 in 2012<br>and \$40,161,000 in 2011 | \$ 379,815,370       | \$ 372,466,068       |
| Other operating revenue                                                                                                          | <u>11,252,716</u>    | <u>6,618,243</u>     |
| Total operating revenues                                                                                                         | <u>391,068,086</u>   | <u>379,084,311</u>   |
| Operating expenses                                                                                                               |                      |                      |
| Salaries and wages                                                                                                               | 140,986,250          | 135,516,131          |
| Employee benefits                                                                                                                | 35,050,041           | 32,173,243           |
| Fees                                                                                                                             | 17,169,391           | 17,384,037           |
| Supplies and drugs                                                                                                               | 75,590,362           | 75,395,396           |
| Purchased services                                                                                                               | 38,220,188           | 40,529,045           |
| Other                                                                                                                            | 11,993,334           | 6,389,690            |
| Interest expense                                                                                                                 | 8,949,262            | 9,288,940            |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                                                                    | <u>25,275,156</u>    | <u>27,499,322</u>    |
| Total operating expenses                                                                                                         | <u>353,233,984</u>   | <u>344,175,804</u>   |
| Income from operations                                                                                                           | <u>\$ 37,834,102</u> | <u>\$ 34,908,507</u> |

Continued

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets**  
**Information of Obligated Group, Continued**  
**Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011**

|                                                            | <u><b>2012</b></u>          | <u><b>2011</b></u>          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Income from operations                                     | \$ 37,834,102               | \$ 34,908,507               |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                           |                             |                             |
| Realized gains on investments, interest and dividends, net | 18,602,364                  | 9,666,866                   |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net              | (22,478,540)                | 45,995,164                  |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps                   | (2,713,882)                 | (5,548,038)                 |
| Other nonoperating expenses                                | <u>(1,540,224)</u>          | <u>(2,308,434)</u>          |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                       | <u>(8,130,282)</u>          | <u>47,805,558</u>           |
| Excess of revenues over expenses                           | 29,703,820                  | 82,714,065                  |
| Equity transfer to affiliates                              | <u>(395,233)</u>            | <u>(5,583)</u>              |
| Increase in net assets                                     | <u><u>\$ 29,308,587</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 82,708,482</u></u> |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Combining Balance Sheet Information**  
**June 30, 2012**

| <u>Assets</u>                                                            | <u>Combined</u>           | <u>Eliminations</u>       | <u>CaroMont Health, Inc.</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Current assets                                                           |                           |                           |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                | \$ 35,408,191             | \$ -                      | \$ 34,571,480                |
| Investments                                                              | 4,563,772                 | -                         | -                            |
| Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts | 54,754,918                | -                         | -                            |
| Other accounts receivable, net                                           | 5,958,136                 | (2,738,043)               | 60,474                       |
| Inventories of drugs and supplies                                        | 7,225,534                 | -                         | -                            |
| Prepaid expenses                                                         | 10,315,143                | -                         | -                            |
| Total current assets                                                     | <u>118,225,694</u>        | <u>(2,738,043)</u>        | <u>34,631,954</u>            |
| Assets limited as to use                                                 |                           |                           |                              |
| Internally designated                                                    | 464,472,976               | -                         | 377,665,712                  |
| Held by trustee                                                          | 3                         | -                         | -                            |
| Donor restricted                                                         | 5,106,950                 | -                         | -                            |
| Total assets limited as to use                                           | <u>469,579,929</u>        | <u>-</u>                  | <u>377,665,712</u>           |
| Capital assets                                                           |                           |                           |                              |
| Non-depreciable capital assets                                           | 19,891,168                | -                         | 4,855,083                    |
| Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation              | 214,487,231               | -                         | -                            |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation                    | <u>234,378,399</u>        | <u>-</u>                  | <u>4,855,083</u>             |
| Other assets                                                             |                           |                           |                              |
| Prepaid pension obligation                                               | 41,484,454                | -                         | -                            |
| Deferred financing costs, net                                            | 4,443,036                 | -                         | -                            |
| Deferred charge, interest rate swaps                                     | 34,779,242                | -                         | -                            |
| Other long-term assets                                                   | 7,018,147                 | (550,000)                 | (6,833,597)                  |
| Total other assets                                                       | <u>87,724,879</u>         | <u>(550,000)</u>          | <u>(6,833,597)</u>           |
| <br>Total assets                                                         | <br><u>\$ 909,908,901</u> | <br><u>\$ (3,288,043)</u> | <br><u>\$ 410,319,152</u>    |

See Independent Auditors' Report

| <u>Gaston<br/>Memorial<br/>Hospital, Inc.</u> | <u>Gaston<br/>Memorial<br/>Hospital<br/>Foundation, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined<br/>CaroMont<br/>Health<br/>Services, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined<br/>CaroMont<br/>Medical<br/>Group, Inc.</u> | <u>Hospice of<br/>Gaston<br/>County, Inc.</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Occupational<br/>Medicine, LLC</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Insurance<br/>Services, Ltd</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| \$ (4,751)                                    | \$ 469,425                                                   | \$ 3,773                                                   | \$ 367,764                                               | \$ 500                                        | \$ -                                               | \$ -                                            |
| -                                             | -                                                            | -                                                          | -                                                        | -                                             | -                                                  | -4,563,772                                      |
| 45,721,542                                    | -                                                            | 496,006                                                    | 7,399,853                                                | 1,034,314                                     | 103,203                                            | -                                               |
| 5,960,146                                     | -                                                            | 72,244                                                     | 132,848                                                  | 10,645                                        | 790                                                | 2,459,032                                       |
| 6,266,708                                     | -                                                            | 160,573                                                    | 788,170                                                  | -                                             | 10,083                                             | -                                               |
| 9,982,612                                     | -                                                            | -                                                          | 316,003                                                  | -                                             | 2,896                                              | 13,632                                          |
| <u>67,926,257</u>                             | <u>469,425</u>                                               | <u>732,596</u>                                             | <u>9,004,638</u>                                         | <u>1,045,459</u>                              | <u>116,972</u>                                     | <u>7,036,436</u>                                |
| -                                             | 12,849,220                                                   | -                                                          | 63,847,998                                               | 10,110,046                                    | -                                                  | -                                               |
| 3                                             | -                                                            | -                                                          | -                                                        | -                                             | -                                                  | -                                               |
| <u>8,149</u>                                  | <u>2,621,640</u>                                             | <u>-</u>                                                   | <u>-</u>                                                 | <u>2,477,161</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                           | <u>-</u>                                        |
| <u>8,152</u>                                  | <u>15,470,860</u>                                            | <u>-</u>                                                   | <u>63,847,998</u>                                        | <u>12,587,207</u>                             | <u>-</u>                                           | <u>-</u>                                        |
| 14,686,058                                    | -                                                            | -                                                          | 99,589                                                   | 250,438                                       | -                                                  | -                                               |
| <u>188,831,103</u>                            | <u>-</u>                                                     | <u>13,786,598</u>                                          | <u>6,433,459</u>                                         | <u>5,415,274</u>                              | <u>20,797</u>                                      | <u>-</u>                                        |
| <u>203,517,161</u>                            | <u>-</u>                                                     | <u>13,786,598</u>                                          | <u>6,533,048</u>                                         | <u>5,665,712</u>                              | <u>20,797</u>                                      | <u>-</u>                                        |
| 41,484,454                                    | -                                                            | -                                                          | -                                                        | -                                             | -                                                  | -                                               |
| 4,443,036                                     | -                                                            | -                                                          | -                                                        | -                                             | -                                                  | -                                               |
| 34,779,242                                    | -                                                            | -                                                          | -                                                        | -                                             | -                                                  | -                                               |
| <u>7,893,807</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                                     | <u>2,565,000</u>                                           | <u>3,942,937</u>                                         | <u>-</u>                                      | <u>-</u>                                           | <u>-</u>                                        |
| <u>88,600,539</u>                             | <u>-</u>                                                     | <u>2,565,000</u>                                           | <u>3,942,937</u>                                         | <u>-</u>                                      | <u>-</u>                                           | <u>-</u>                                        |
| <u>\$ 360,052,109</u>                         | <u>\$ 15,940,285</u>                                         | <u>\$ 17,084,194</u>                                       | <u>\$ 83,328,621</u>                                     | <u>\$ 19,298,378</u>                          | <u>\$ 137,769</u>                                  | <u>\$ 7,036,436</u>                             |

Continued

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Combining Balance Sheet Information, Continued**  
**June 30, 2012**

|                                                     | <u>Combined</u>       | <u>Eliminations</u>   | <u>CaroMont<br/>Health, Inc.</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>                           |                       |                       |                                  |
| Current liabilities                                 |                       |                       |                                  |
| Accounts payable                                    | \$ 18,050,390         | \$ (32,181)           | \$ -                             |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities             | 24,198,417            | -                     | 8,413,009                        |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements             | 39,274,173            | -                     | -                                |
| Other accrued expenses                              | 19,962,993            | (2,705,862)           | -                                |
| Current installments of long-term debt              | 6,735,000             | -                     | -                                |
| Total current liabilities                           | <u>108,220,973</u>    | <u>(2,738,043)</u>    | <u>8,413,009</u>                 |
| Long-term debt, excluding current installments, net | 200,729,861           | -                     | -                                |
| Interest rate swaps                                 | 34,779,242            | -                     | -                                |
| Other long-term liabilities                         | 5,142,963             | -                     | -                                |
| Total long-term liabilities                         | <u>240,652,066</u>    | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                         |
| Total liabilities                                   | <u>348,873,039</u>    | <u>(2,738,043)</u>    | <u>8,413,009</u>                 |
| <b><u>Net Assets</u></b>                            |                       |                       |                                  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt     | 31,356,574            | -                     | 4,855,083                        |
| Restricted                                          |                       |                       |                                  |
| For debt service                                    | 3                     | -                     | -                                |
| For specific operating purposes                     | 5,106,950             | -                     | -                                |
| Unrestricted                                        | 524,572,335           | (550,000)             | 397,051,060                      |
| Total net assets                                    | <u>561,035,862</u>    | <u>(550,000)</u>      | <u>401,906,143</u>               |
| Total liabilities and net assets                    | <u>\$ 909,908,901</u> | <u>\$ (3,288,043)</u> | <u>\$ 410,319,152</u>            |

See Independent Auditors' Report

| <u>Gaston Memorial Hospital, Inc.</u> | <u>Gaston Memorial Hospital Foundation, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined CaroMont Health Services, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined CaroMont Medical Group, Inc.</u> | <u>Hospice of Gaston County, Inc.</u> | <u>CaroMont Occupational Medicine, LLC</u> | <u>CaroMont Insurance Services, Ltd.</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| \$ 14,446,933                         | \$ -                                             | \$ 260,188                                     | \$ 2,963,756                                 | \$ 356,007                            | \$ 6,800                                   | \$ 48,887                                |
| 9,392,556                             | -                                                | 240,848                                        | 5,861,965                                    | 251,848                               | 38,191                                     | -                                        |
| 39,145,470                            | -                                                | -                                              | 128,703                                      | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 16,031,816                            | -                                                | -                                              | 116,584                                      | -                                     | -                                          | 6,520,455                                |
| 6,735,000                             | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| <u>85,751,775</u>                     | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>501,036</u>                                 | <u>9,071,008</u>                             | <u>607,855</u>                        | <u>44,991</u>                              | <u>6,569,342</u>                         |
| 200,729,861                           | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 34,779,242                            | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 5,142,963                             | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| <u>240,652,066</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                 |
| <u>326,403,841</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>501,036</u>                                 | <u>9,071,008</u>                             | <u>607,855</u>                        | <u>44,991</u>                              | <u>6,569,342</u>                         |
| 495,336                               | -                                                | 13,786,598                                     | 6,533,048                                    | 5,665,712                             | 20,797                                     | -                                        |
| 3                                     | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 8,149                                 | 2,621,640                                        | -                                              | -                                            | 2,477,161                             | -                                          | -                                        |
| <u>33,144,780</u>                     | <u>13,318,645</u>                                | <u>2,796,560</u>                               | <u>67,724,565</u>                            | <u>10,547,650</u>                     | <u>71,981</u>                              | <u>467,094</u>                           |
| <u>33,648,268</u>                     | <u>15,940,285</u>                                | <u>16,583,158</u>                              | <u>74,257,613</u>                            | <u>18,690,523</u>                     | <u>92,778</u>                              | <u>467,094</u>                           |
| <u>\$ 360,052,109</u>                 | <u>\$ 15,940,285</u>                             | <u>\$ 17,084,194</u>                           | <u>\$ 83,328,621</u>                         | <u>\$ 19,298,378</u>                  | <u>\$ 137,769</u>                          | <u>\$ 7,036,436</u>                      |

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Information**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2012**

|                                                                                             | <u>Combined</u>      | <u>Eliminations</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Health, Inc.</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Operating revenues                                                                          |                      |                     |                                  |
| Gross patient service revenue                                                               |                      |                     |                                  |
| Routine services                                                                            | \$ 140,297,919       | \$ -                | \$ -                             |
| Special services                                                                            | 427,825,472          | -                   | -                                |
| Outpatient services                                                                         | 751,497,873          | (190,740)           | -                                |
|                                                                                             | <u>1,319,621,264</u> | <u>(190,740)</u>    | <u>-</u>                         |
| Less deductions from revenue                                                                |                      |                     |                                  |
| Contractual adjustments                                                                     | 738,235,793          | -                   | -                                |
| Charity care                                                                                | 54,820,389           | -                   | -                                |
| Provision for bad debts                                                                     | 50,496,243           | -                   | -                                |
|                                                                                             | <u>843,552,425</u>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                         |
| Net patient service revenue                                                                 | 476,068,839          | (190,740)           | -                                |
| Other operating revenue (expense)                                                           | 12,661,178           | (3,687,600)         | 211,971                          |
| Total operating revenue (expense)                                                           | <u>488,730,017</u>   | <u>(3,878,340)</u>  | <u>211,971</u>                   |
| Operating expenses                                                                          |                      |                     |                                  |
| Salaries and wages                                                                          | 215,059,006          | -                   | -                                |
| Employee benefits                                                                           | 46,958,234           | -                   | -                                |
| Fees                                                                                        | 16,938,200           | (317,886)           | -                                |
| Supplies and drugs                                                                          | 86,495,279           | (34,615)            | -                                |
| Purchased services                                                                          | 48,782,291           | (265,908)           | -                                |
| Other                                                                                       | 17,598,014           | (3,197,589)         | -                                |
| Interest expense                                                                            | 8,949,262            | -                   | 27,459                           |
| Depreciation and amortization                                                               | 27,050,671           | -                   | -                                |
| Total operating expenses                                                                    | <u>467,830,957</u>   | <u>(3,815,998)</u>  | <u>27,459</u>                    |
| Income (loss) from operations                                                               | 20,899,060           | (62,342)            | 184,512                          |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                                            |                      |                     |                                  |
| Realized gains (losses) on investments,<br>interest and dividends, net                      | 23,376,781           | -                   | 20,629,625                       |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net                                               | (26,444,967)         | -                   | (22,478,476)                     |
| Unrealized losses on interest rate swaps                                                    | (2,713,882)          | -                   | (2,713,882)                      |
| Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                                      | (2,108,330)          | 62,342              | (19,748)                         |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                                                        | <u>(7,890,398)</u>   | <u>62,342</u>       | <u>(4,582,481)</u>               |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenses before<br>capital grants, contributions, and other | 13,008,662           | -                   | (4,397,969)                      |
| Capital grants, contributions and other                                                     | 985,649              | -                   | -                                |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenses                                                    | 13,994,311           | -                   | (4,397,969)                      |
| Equity transfer from (to) affiliates                                                        | -                    | -                   | 19,904,167                       |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets                                                           | <u>\$ 13,994,311</u> | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ 15,506,198</u>             |

See Independent Auditors' Report

| <u>Gaston Memorial Hospital, Inc.</u> | <u>Gaston Memorial Hospital Foundation, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined CaroMont Health Services, Inc.</u> | <u>Combined CaroMont Medical Group, Inc.</u> | <u>Hospice of Gaston County, Inc.</u> | <u>CaroMont Occupational Medicine, LLC</u> | <u>CaroMont Insurance Services, Ltd.</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| \$ 131,597,494                        | \$ -                                             | \$ 6,957,651                                   | \$ -                                         | \$ 1,742,774                          | \$ -                                       | \$ -                                     |
| 423,729,545                           | -                                                | 4,095,927                                      | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 553,270,452                           | -                                                | 18,680,602                                     | 169,408,304                                  | 9,468,396                             | 860,859                                    | -                                        |
| <u>1,108,597,491</u>                  | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>29,734,180</u>                              | <u>169,408,304</u>                           | <u>11,211,170</u>                     | <u>860,859</u>                             | <u>-</u>                                 |
| 642,469,651                           | -                                                | 17,552,400                                     | 77,943,996                                   | 223,008                               | 46,738                                     | -                                        |
| 51,880,585                            | -                                                | 110,038                                        | 2,608,809                                    | 220,957                               | -                                          | -                                        |
| 46,253,613                            | -                                                | 250,014                                        | 3,872,096                                    | 104,795                               | 15,725                                     | -                                        |
| <u>740,603,849</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>17,912,452</u>                              | <u>84,424,901</u>                            | <u>548,760</u>                        | <u>62,463</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                 |
| 367,993,642                           | -                                                | 11,821,728                                     | 84,983,403                                   | 10,662,410                            | 798,396                                    | -                                        |
| 10,762,334                            | -                                                | 278,411                                        | 1,225,945                                    | 391,255                               | 48                                         | 3,478,814                                |
| <u>378,755,976</u>                    | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>12,100,139</u>                              | <u>86,209,348</u>                            | <u>11,053,665</u>                     | <u>798,444</u>                             | <u>3,478,814</u>                         |
| 136,122,990                           | -                                                | 4,863,260                                      | 68,904,938                                   | 4,693,837                             | 473,981                                    | -                                        |
| 33,740,911                            | -                                                | 1,309,130                                      | 10,607,775                                   | 1,190,482                             | 109,936                                    | -                                        |
| 16,817,379                            | -                                                | 352,012                                        | (250,123)                                    | 172,476                               | 106,171                                    | 58,171                                   |
| 73,035,623                            | -                                                | 2,554,739                                      | 10,081,466                                   | 814,077                               | 43,989                                     | -                                        |
| 36,967,733                            | 8,285                                            | 1,252,455                                      | 9,257,760                                    | 1,435,259                             | 74,964                                     | 51,743                                   |
| 11,817,712                            | -                                                | 175,622                                        | 3,538,135                                    | 1,781,788                             | 23,757                                     | 3,458,589                                |
| 8,921,803                             | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| 24,485,299                            | -                                                | 789,857                                        | 1,517,180                                    | 250,554                               | 7,781                                      | -                                        |
| <u>341,909,450</u>                    | <u>8,285</u>                                     | <u>11,297,075</u>                              | <u>103,657,131</u>                           | <u>10,338,473</u>                     | <u>840,579</u>                             | <u>3,568,503</u>                         |
| 36,846,526                            | (8,285)                                          | 803,064                                        | (17,447,783)                                 | 715,192                               | (42,135)                                   | (89,689)                                 |
| (2,027,261)                           | (66,281)                                         | -                                              | 4,468,128                                    | 366,051                               | -                                          | 6,519                                    |
| (64)                                  | 129,586                                          | -                                              | (4,036,948)                                  | (59,065)                              | -                                          | -                                        |
| -                                     | -                                                | -                                              | -                                            | -                                     | -                                          | -                                        |
| <u>(1,448,588)</u>                    | <u>(437,724)</u>                                 | <u>(71,888)</u>                                | <u>(84,063)</u>                              | <u>(108,661)</u>                      | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                 |
| <u>(3,475,913)</u>                    | <u>(374,419)</u>                                 | <u>(71,888)</u>                                | <u>347,117</u>                               | <u>198,325</u>                        | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>6,519</u>                             |
| 33,370,613                            | (382,704)                                        | 731,176                                        | (17,100,666)                                 | 913,517                               | (42,135)                                   | (83,170)                                 |
| <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>985,649</u>                        | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>                                 |
| 33,370,613                            | (382,704)                                        | 731,176                                        | (17,100,666)                                 | 1,899,166                             | (42,135)                                   | (83,170)                                 |
| <u>(24,724,808)</u>                   | <u>358,670</u>                                   | <u>4,425,408</u>                               | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                              | <u>36,563</u>                              | <u>-</u>                                 |
| <u>\$ 8,645,805</u>                   | <u>\$ (24,034)</u>                               | <u>\$ 5,156,584</u>                            | <u>\$ (17,100,666)</u>                       | <u>\$ 1,899,166</u>                   | <u>\$ (5,572)</u>                          | <u>\$ (83,170)</u>                       |

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Combining Balance Sheet Information - CaroMont Health Services, Inc**  
**June 30, 2012**

|                                                                            | <u>Combined</u> | <u>Eliminations</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Health<br/>Services, Inc</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Specialty<br/>Surgeries</u> | <u>Courtland<br/>Terrace</u> | <u>Belmont<br/>Endoscopy</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b><u>Assets</u></b>                                                       |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Current assets                                                             |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                                  | \$ 3 773        | \$ -                | \$ -                                         | \$ -                                        | \$ 3 773                     | \$ -                         |
| Patient accounts receivable net of allowance<br>for uncollectible accounts | 496 006         | -                   | -                                            | -                                           | 496 006                      | -                            |
| Other accounts receivable net                                              | 72 244          | -                   | -                                            | 55 197                                      | 16 481                       | 566                          |
| Inventories of drugs and supplies                                          | 160 573         | -                   | -                                            | 152 401                                     | 8 172                        | -                            |
| Total current assets                                                       | 732 596         | -                   | -                                            | 207 598                                     | 524 432                      | 566                          |
| Capital assets                                                             |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Depreciable capital assets net of accumulated<br>depreciation              | 13 786 598      | -                   | -                                            | 7 289 306                                   | 3 239 978                    | 3 257 314                    |
| Total capital assets net of accumulated<br>depreciation                    | 13 786 598      | -                   | -                                            | 7 289 306                                   | 3 239 978                    | 3 257 314                    |
| Other assets                                                               |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Other long-term assets                                                     | 2 565 000       | -                   | 2 565 000                                    | -                                           | -                            | -                            |
| Total other assets                                                         | 2 565 000       | -                   | 2 565 000                                    | -                                           | -                            | -                            |
| Total assets                                                               | \$ 17 084 194   | \$ -                | \$ 2 565 000                                 | \$ 7 496 904                                | \$ 3 764 410                 | \$ 3 257 880                 |
| <b><u>Liabilities</u></b>                                                  |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Current liabilities                                                        |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Accounts payable                                                           | \$ 260 188      | \$ -                | \$ 636                                       | \$ 164 443                                  | \$ 95 109                    | \$ -                         |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities                                    | 240 848         | -                   | -                                            | 81 730                                      | 159 118                      | -                            |
| Other accrued expenses                                                     | -               | -                   | -                                            | 2 952                                       | (2 952)                      | -                            |
| Total current liabilities                                                  | 501 036         | -                   | 636                                          | 249 125                                     | 251 275                      | -                            |
| <b><u>Net Assets</u></b>                                                   |                 |                     |                                              |                                             |                              |                              |
| Invested in capital assets net of related debt                             | 13 786 598      | -                   | -                                            | 7 289 306                                   | 3 239 978                    | 3 257 314                    |
| Unrestricted                                                               | 2 796 560       | -                   | 2 564 364                                    | (41 527)                                    | 273 157                      | 566                          |
| Total net assets                                                           | 16 583 158      | -                   | 2 564 364                                    | 7 247 779                                   | 3 513 135                    | 3 257 880                    |
| Total liabilities and net assets                                           | \$ 17 084 194   | \$ -                | \$ 2 565 000                                 | \$ 7 496 904                                | \$ 3 764 410                 | \$ 3 257 880                 |

See Independent Auditors' Report

**CaroMont Health, Inc. and Affiliates**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Information - CaroMont Health Services, Inc**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2012**

|                                          | <u>Combined</u>     | <u>Eliminations</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Health<br/>Services, Inc</u> | <u>CaroMont<br/>Specialty<br/>Surgery</u> | <u>Courtland<br/>Terrace</u> | <u>Belmont<br/>Endoscopy</u> |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating revenues                       |                     |                     |                                              |                                           |                              |                              |
| Gross patient service revenue            |                     |                     |                                              |                                           |                              |                              |
| Routine services                         | \$ 6 957 651        | \$ -                | \$ -                                         | \$ -                                      | \$ 6 957 651                 | \$ -                         |
| Special services                         | 4 095 927           | -                   | -                                            | -                                         | 4 095 927                    | -                            |
| Outpatient services                      | 18 680 602          | -                   | -                                            | 18 677 790                                | -                            | 2 812                        |
|                                          | <u>29 734 180</u>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>18 677 790</u>                         | <u>11 053 578</u>            | <u>2 812</u>                 |
| Less deductions from revenue             |                     |                     |                                              |                                           |                              |                              |
| Contractual adjustments                  | 17 552 400          | -                   | -                                            | 13 697 159                                | 3 855 241                    | -                            |
| Charity care                             | 110 038             | -                   | -                                            | 9 339                                     | 100 699                      | -                            |
| Provision for bad debts                  | 250 014             | -                   | -                                            | 218 531                                   | 31 483                       | -                            |
|                                          | <u>17 912 452</u>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>13 925 029</u>                         | <u>3 987 423</u>             | <u>-</u>                     |
| Net patient service revenue              | 11 821 728          | -                   | -                                            | 4 752 761                                 | 7 066 155                    | 2 812                        |
| Other operating revenue                  | <u>278 411</u>      | <u>-</u>            | <u>273 508</u>                               | <u>1 071</u>                              | <u>3 832</u>                 | <u>-</u>                     |
| Total operating revenues                 | <u>12 100 139</u>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>273 508</u>                               | <u>4 753 832</u>                          | <u>7 069 987</u>             | <u>2 812</u>                 |
| Operating expenses                       |                     |                     |                                              |                                           |                              |                              |
| Salaries and wages                       | 4 863 260           | -                   | -                                            | 891 316                                   | 3 971 944                    | -                            |
| Employee benefits                        | 1 309 130           | -                   | -                                            | 237 425                                   | 1 071 249                    | 456                          |
| Fees                                     | 352 012             | -                   | -                                            | 125 407                                   | 225 711                      | 894                          |
| Supplies and drugs                       | 2 554 739           | -                   | -                                            | 1 758 251                                 | 786 057                      | 10 431                       |
| Purchased services                       | 1 252 455           | -                   | -                                            | 319 562                                   | 775 744                      | 157 149                      |
| Other                                    | 175 622             | -                   | 10 070                                       | 53 830                                    | 109 109                      | 2 613                        |
| Depreciation and amortization            | 789 857             | -                   | -                                            | 483 940                                   | 288 416                      | 17 501                       |
| Total operating expenses                 | <u>11 297 075</u>   | <u>-</u>            | <u>10 070</u>                                | <u>3 869 731</u>                          | <u>7 228 230</u>             | <u>189 044</u>               |
| Income (loss) from operations            | 803 064             | -                   | 263 438                                      | 884 101                                   | (158 243)                    | (186 232)                    |
| Nonoperating expenses                    |                     |                     |                                              |                                           |                              |                              |
| Other nonoperating expenses              | <u>(71 888)</u>     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>(71 888)</u>              | <u>-</u>                     |
| Net nonoperating expenses                | <u>(71 888)</u>     | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>(71 888)</u>              | <u>-</u>                     |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenses | 731 176             | -                   | 263 438                                      | 884 101                                   | (230 131)                    | (186 232)                    |
| Equity transfer from (to) affiliates     | <u>4 425 408</u>    | <u>-</u>            | <u>(264 074)</u>                             | <u>1 353 714</u>                          | <u>(108 344)</u>             | <u>3 444 112</u>             |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets        | <u>\$ 5 156 584</u> | <u>\$ -</u>         | <u>\$ (636)</u>                              | <u>\$ 2 237 815</u>                       | <u>\$ (338 475)</u>          | <u>\$ 3 257 880</u>          |

See Independent Auditors' Report